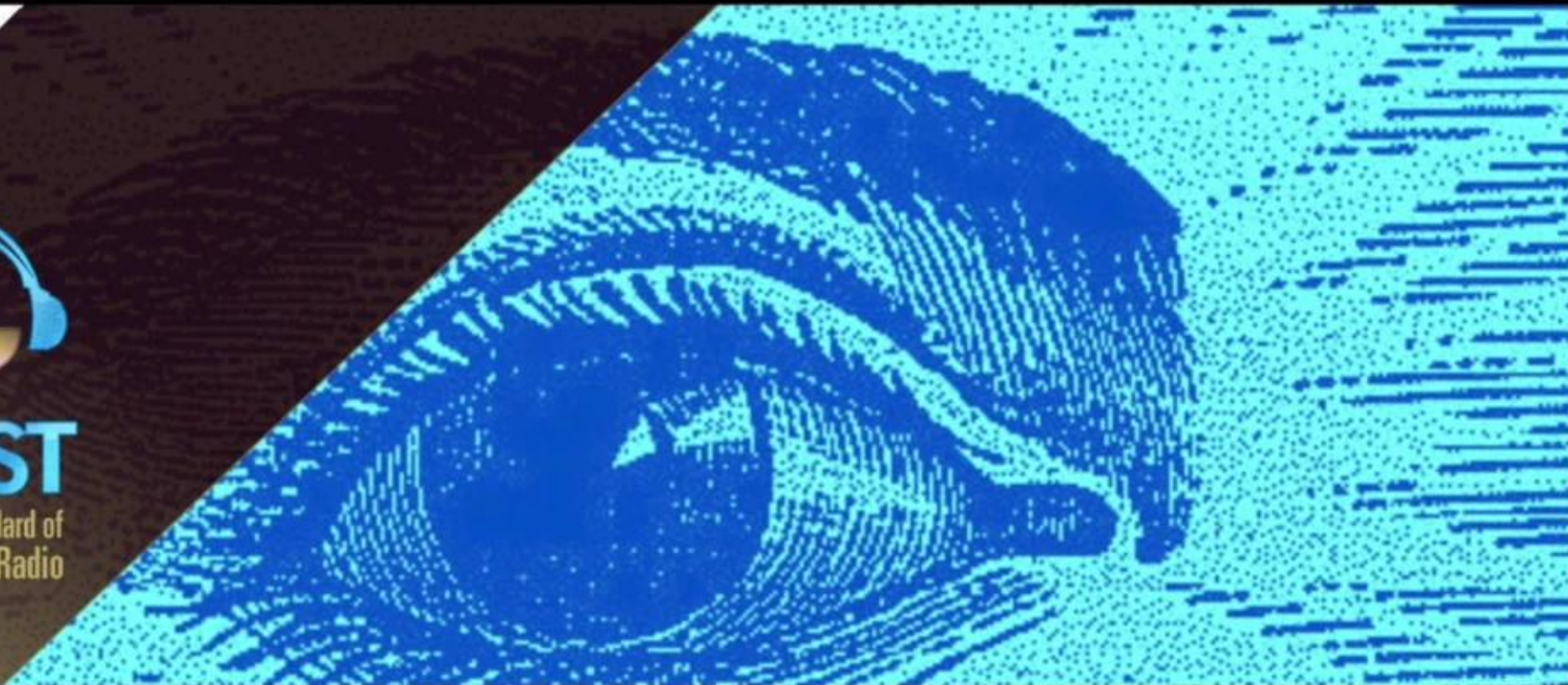


01/18/15



GREG BISHOP

1
00:00:07,120 --> 00:00:21,720

[Music]

2
00:00:29,099 --> 00:00:24,970

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:36,189 --> 00:00:29,109

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4
00:00:38,290 --> 00:00:36,199

gene Stein so we kind of predicted this

5
00:00:40,840 --> 00:00:38,300

last week here and and after the para

6
00:00:43,690 --> 00:00:40,850

cast a lot of you listeners would have

7
00:00:48,220 --> 00:00:43,700

comments with regard to david's tenets

8
00:00:50,410 --> 00:00:48,230

and his revelation so to speak that he

9
00:00:53,650 --> 00:00:50,420

has fundamentalist religious views that

10
00:00:56,260 --> 00:00:53,660

would late to UFOs the UFOs are the

11
00:01:00,520 --> 00:00:56,270

spawn of the devil and he reported that

12
00:01:04,540 --> 00:01:00,530

somebody claimed that if you recite what

13
00:01:06,639 --> 00:01:04,550

biblical texts to the UFO I banish you

14

00:01:07,150 --> 00:01:06,649

in the name of Jesus something like that

15

00:01:09,850 --> 00:01:07,160

yes

16

00:01:11,469 --> 00:01:09,860

you know it doesn't hurt me at all you

17

00:01:14,830 --> 00:01:11,479

know people have been banishing me for

18

00:01:17,890 --> 00:01:14,840

years and I just don't listen yeah you

19

00:01:20,800 --> 00:01:17,900

like a bad penny that's right I never

20

00:01:22,660 --> 00:01:20,810

listen but it predictably brought lots

21

00:01:25,300 --> 00:01:22,670

and lots of discussions over to our

22

00:01:27,969 --> 00:01:25,310

forums so you go to forum dr. Peric

23

00:01:29,170 --> 00:01:27,979

ascom some people have gotten a little

24

00:01:32,200 --> 00:01:29,180

less than kind

25

00:01:35,289 --> 00:01:32,210

we had a womb who came on the forums and

26
00:01:37,450 --> 00:01:35,299
called me a dick for my attitude towards

27
00:01:39,819 --> 00:01:37,460
think she's no longer active in the

28
00:01:43,300 --> 00:01:39,829
forums by the way you know I think the

29
00:01:45,850 --> 00:01:43,310
definition of that particular new poster

30
00:01:48,130 --> 00:01:45,860
was I think you call them a troll is

31
00:01:50,950 --> 00:01:48,140
that is that correct that's the reason

32
00:01:53,530 --> 00:01:50,960
for banning do you want to find role in

33
00:01:55,359 --> 00:01:53,540
terms of message boards if somebody

34
00:01:57,249 --> 00:01:55,369
looking for a fight

35
00:01:59,980 --> 00:01:57,259
basically it's something that goes back

36
00:02:03,280 --> 00:01:59,990
what twenty thirty years to the original

37
00:02:05,679 --> 00:02:03,290
Usenet message forums online

38
00:02:08,139 --> 00:02:05,689

where people would join forums just to

39

00:02:09,999 --> 00:02:08,149

start an argument that's it they're

40

00:02:12,100 --> 00:02:10,009

looking for trouble they're trolling for

41

00:02:14,319 --> 00:02:12,110

trouble and therefore they are trolls

42

00:02:16,990 --> 00:02:14,329

and the way we handle them over at the

43

00:02:18,490 --> 00:02:17,000

power cast forums is where shall we say

44

00:02:21,010 --> 00:02:18,500

benevolent dictators

45

00:02:23,000 --> 00:02:21,020

it's our forum but we give people

46

00:02:25,369 --> 00:02:23,010

freedom to express themselves

47

00:02:27,949 --> 00:02:25,379

if they get a little excessive we warn

48

00:02:29,750 --> 00:02:27,959

them if they get too excessive and just

49

00:02:32,630 --> 00:02:29,760

won't give it up we tell them to leave

50

00:02:35,780 --> 00:02:32,640

we show them the door we banned them

51
00:02:37,670 --> 00:02:35,790
ouch I remember a former co-host of the

52
00:02:39,170 --> 00:02:37,680
show would call me every few months and

53
00:02:41,210 --> 00:02:39,180
say would you please ban me from the

54
00:02:44,119 --> 00:02:41,220
forums I'm afraid I'm going to say too

55
00:02:46,580 --> 00:02:44,129
much yeah personally I've never had to

56
00:02:50,059 --> 00:02:46,590
go there so we all get angry but

57
00:02:53,330 --> 00:02:50,069
sometimes a lot of these wacky messages

58
00:02:56,030 --> 00:02:53,340
come really late at night so I get up in

59
00:02:58,369 --> 00:02:56,040
bed and I have nothing to do I can't go

60
00:03:00,289 --> 00:02:58,379
back to sleeps right pick up my iphone

61
00:03:01,580 --> 00:03:00,299
and I start checking the messages and

62
00:03:04,479 --> 00:03:01,590
that's where you get the really wacky

63
00:03:07,009 --> 00:03:04,489

ones the ones that can be very abusive

64

00:03:09,920 --> 00:03:07,019

argumentative and at that point I either

65

00:03:12,380 --> 00:03:09,930

want to go back to sleep or I get up go

66

00:03:14,030 --> 00:03:12,390

to my main computer and start posting a

67

00:03:16,720 --> 00:03:14,040

response which of course is a bad idea

68

00:03:20,089 --> 00:03:16,730

because I never get back to sleep

69

00:03:22,849 --> 00:03:20,099

yeah I guess note to self don't engage

70

00:03:25,520 --> 00:03:22,859

in internet discourse late at night I

71

00:03:28,460 --> 00:03:25,530

think that's where things happen that's

72

00:03:30,050 --> 00:03:28,470

where it goes so I guess we can hope

73

00:03:33,020 --> 00:03:30,060

that if we ever want to explore the

74

00:03:34,819 --> 00:03:33,030

subject of UFOs and demons again we'll

75

00:03:37,520 --> 00:03:34,829

bring on the guest who can give us some

76

00:03:39,800 --> 00:03:37,530

give and take yes we've had several

77

00:03:42,589 --> 00:03:39,810

suggestions in our thread guest

78

00:03:44,479 --> 00:03:42,599

suggestions for the para cast I've been

79

00:03:46,300 --> 00:03:44,489

in touch with Michael Heizer I believe

80

00:03:48,740 --> 00:03:46,310

buzz how you pronounce his name he's

81

00:03:53,059 --> 00:03:48,750

been suggested by a number of our

82

00:03:55,640 --> 00:03:53,069

foreign posters and he sent us copies of

83

00:03:58,009 --> 00:03:55,650

Part one and Part two of his did you get

84

00:03:59,449 --> 00:03:58,019

copies Jing probably but don't ask me

85

00:04:02,089 --> 00:03:59,459

for the name of the book of hand

86

00:04:06,020 --> 00:04:02,099

The Prodigy series I think I have not

87

00:04:09,319 --> 00:04:06,030

cracked it I I'm it's like high up on my

88

00:04:11,960 --> 00:04:09,329

stack of to read books and we will get

89

00:04:15,589 --> 00:04:11,970

better I think more informed opinion

90

00:04:18,080 --> 00:04:15,599

about this particular Noah point of view

91

00:04:20,270 --> 00:04:18,090

if you will on the phenomena or

92

00:04:21,920 --> 00:04:20,280

phenomenon we'll go ahead and book him

93

00:04:24,050 --> 00:04:21,930

he's really tough to get a hold of

94

00:04:27,469 --> 00:04:24,060

though he has these automatic made it

95

00:04:29,450 --> 00:04:27,479

answering programs and say I'm a really

96

00:04:30,950 --> 00:04:29,460

busy guard and so many people contact me

97

00:04:33,500 --> 00:04:30,960

pardon me if I don't get back to you

98

00:04:34,400 --> 00:04:33,510

right away and but much to his credit he

99

00:04:36,500 --> 00:04:34,410

has

100

00:04:40,220 --> 00:04:36,510

my emails even though it took him

101
00:04:44,480 --> 00:04:40,230
several weeks to do so and we got copies

102
00:04:46,820 --> 00:04:44,490
of his book or his the first two of this

103
00:04:49,520 --> 00:04:46,830
series so we're gonna go ahead and do

104
00:04:51,500 --> 00:04:49,530
that and then get back to Michael and in

105
00:04:53,780 --> 00:04:51,510
a few weeks or months we'll have a gun I

106
00:04:55,640 --> 00:04:53,790
just hope he doesn't take that much time

107
00:04:57,230 --> 00:04:55,650
between responses to questions you know

108
00:04:57,920 --> 00:04:57,240
you ask him a question he sits there for

109
00:05:01,220 --> 00:04:57,930
three days

110
00:05:03,410 --> 00:05:01,230
no I have a feeling he is quite

111
00:05:06,170 --> 00:05:03,420
johnny-on-the-spot with his opinions

112
00:05:07,790 --> 00:05:06,180
that's good we need that we need the

113
00:05:09,860 --> 00:05:07,800

kind of people who if you ask them a

114

00:05:12,380 --> 00:05:09,870

hard question that we're spy it may not

115

00:05:14,390 --> 00:05:12,390

be the response you want but it'll be a

116

00:05:17,720 --> 00:05:14,400

response speaking of not getting the

117

00:05:20,510 --> 00:05:17,730

response you want as you know there been

118

00:05:23,180 --> 00:05:20,520

ongoing attempts to force so-called

119

00:05:26,900 --> 00:05:23,190

disclosure in the UFO field and the

120

00:05:29,630 --> 00:05:26,910

latest effort from Steven Bassett is to

121

00:05:32,900 --> 00:05:29,640

get a hundred thousand signatures on a

122

00:05:34,430 --> 00:05:32,910

petition demanding UFO disclosure and he

123

00:05:37,070 --> 00:05:34,440

wants to get this done by what

124

00:05:40,160 --> 00:05:37,080

mid-february so it means he's gonna have

125

00:05:42,100 --> 00:05:40,170

to rush pretty much to get it let's get

126

00:05:45,710 --> 00:05:42,110

real I mean this is just grandstanding

127

00:05:48,380 --> 00:05:45,720

it's the it's not the executive branch

128

00:05:51,290 --> 00:05:48,390

of the judicial branch that really would

129

00:05:53,660 --> 00:05:51,300

you know be the place to go you need to

130

00:05:55,940 --> 00:05:53,670

go to the Congress of the United States

131

00:05:58,670 --> 00:05:55,950

to get any sort of action any hearings

132

00:06:01,550 --> 00:05:58,680

any sort of movement on this particular

133

00:06:03,080 --> 00:06:01,560

issue petitioning the White House is

134

00:06:06,160 --> 00:06:03,090

like trying to petition the Supreme

135

00:06:10,040 --> 00:06:06,170

Court it's just it's just grandstanding

136

00:06:11,870 --> 00:06:10,050

well we understand that and then if it

137

00:06:14,930 --> 00:06:11,880

got to Congress do you think Mitch

138

00:06:16,730 --> 00:06:14,940

McConnell and John Boehner are going to

139

00:06:18,680 --> 00:06:16,740

be at all interested in pursuing that

140

00:06:22,690 --> 00:06:18,690

right now they're doing everything they

141

00:06:25,910 --> 00:06:22,700

can to as they say reverse the agenda of

142

00:06:27,890 --> 00:06:25,920

the Democratic President Obama so

143

00:06:29,480 --> 00:06:27,900

they're so busy doing that how are they

144

00:06:31,610 --> 00:06:29,490

going to have time to have hearings on

145

00:06:33,860 --> 00:06:31,620

UFOs you know they've got to have

146

00:06:36,830 --> 00:06:33,870

hearings again I guess on repealing

147

00:06:39,380 --> 00:06:36,840

Obamacare or the immigration policies

148

00:06:40,880 --> 00:06:39,390

and all this other stuff consider that

149

00:06:42,890 --> 00:06:40,890

consider how serious this is

150

00:06:46,490 --> 00:06:42,900

and the chances that they would hold

151
00:06:48,200 --> 00:06:46,500
hearings and if they did what chance is

152
00:06:50,300 --> 00:06:48,210
there that it would be any bet

153
00:06:52,999 --> 00:06:50,310
the hearings back in the 60s it gave us

154
00:06:56,379 --> 00:06:53,009
the Condon Commission right no boy I

155
00:06:58,610 --> 00:06:56,389
don't think there's a proverbial

156
00:07:01,249 --> 00:06:58,620
snowball's chance in hell I think would

157
00:07:04,520 --> 00:07:01,259
be the term but but I want to know who

158
00:07:07,279 --> 00:07:04,530
is Steven Bassett where did this guy

159
00:07:09,559 --> 00:07:07,289
come from part in 1996 we know nothing

160
00:07:12,800 --> 00:07:09,569
about this guy I mean I've known Steven

161
00:07:15,980 --> 00:07:12,810
for a number of years and he's very he's

162
00:07:19,670 --> 00:07:15,990
very slippery very Teflon nothing will

163
00:07:22,879 --> 00:07:19,680

he sticks to him and I'd like I'd like

164

00:07:24,589 --> 00:07:22,889

to dive into his past and and really

165

00:07:26,980 --> 00:07:24,599

find out who this guy is because we

166

00:07:29,439 --> 00:07:26,990

really don't have any any sort of

167

00:07:31,969 --> 00:07:29,449

background information on him prior to

168

00:07:35,060 --> 00:07:31,979

about 15 20 years ago

169

00:07:36,909 --> 00:07:35,070

I mean who is this guy now supposedly he

170

00:07:41,870 --> 00:07:36,919

had some kind of management consulting

171

00:07:43,249 --> 00:07:41,880

experience supposedly but we don't have

172

00:07:45,680 --> 00:07:43,259

any records we don't know what schools

173

00:07:48,350 --> 00:07:45,690

he went to we don't even know frankly if

174

00:07:50,809 --> 00:07:48,360

the name he was known by then was Steven

175

00:07:53,120 --> 00:07:50,819

Bassett it's possible he changed them am

176

00:07:55,279 --> 00:07:53,130

i accusing him of anything I understand

177

00:07:56,659 --> 00:07:55,289

he's a nice guy I've been in touch with

178

00:08:00,080 --> 00:07:56,669

him on and off over the years

179

00:08:00,680 --> 00:08:00,090

I like Steven he's he's uh he's fun to

180

00:08:03,890 --> 00:08:00,690

hang out with

181

00:08:08,390 --> 00:08:03,900

he's intellectually challenging he's

182

00:08:09,800 --> 00:08:08,400

he's very glib he's gotten an answer

183

00:08:12,320 --> 00:08:09,810

pretty much for any question that you

184

00:08:14,870 --> 00:08:12,330

throw at him but you know his manner is

185

00:08:17,659 --> 00:08:14,880

very circuitous he kind of goes around

186

00:08:21,950 --> 00:08:17,669

in circles a lot and but does it with a

187

00:08:24,050 --> 00:08:21,960

lot of savoir faire and Jenay sake why I

188

00:08:27,430 --> 00:08:24,060

think would be the term he's he's a

189

00:08:29,689 --> 00:08:27,440

mover and a shaker but who is this guy

190

00:08:31,879 --> 00:08:29,699

now there's one other thing to consider

191

00:08:33,230 --> 00:08:31,889

here there have been published reports

192

00:08:36,050 --> 00:08:33,240

that he may have encountered some

193

00:08:38,540 --> 00:08:36,060

financial difficulties in continuing his

194

00:08:39,829 --> 00:08:38,550

work as a lobbyist and I think there's

195

00:08:42,199 --> 00:08:39,839

some reporting and financial

196

00:08:44,240 --> 00:08:42,209

requirements he has to meet I don't know

197

00:08:46,100 --> 00:08:44,250

if it's true I'm not going to accuse him

198

00:08:49,569 --> 00:08:46,110

of anything it's just a point speaking

199

00:08:53,720 --> 00:08:49,579

of points we have back this week our

200

00:08:58,040 --> 00:08:53,730

friend Greg Bishop and we're going to do

201
00:09:02,560 --> 00:08:58,050
kind of a 2014 roundup or just revisit a

202
00:09:06,019 --> 00:09:02,570
lot of the key issues in the UFO field

203
00:09:07,759 --> 00:09:06,029
this should be interesting it would

204
00:09:09,769 --> 00:09:07,769
because we always know that Greg is

205
00:09:11,780 --> 00:09:09,779
going to offer an entertaining

206
00:09:15,230 --> 00:09:11,790
presentation he's going we're not going

207
00:09:17,569 --> 00:09:15,240
to hold back anything you know he's

208
00:09:19,819 --> 00:09:17,579
rather circumspect about what he says

209
00:09:22,340 --> 00:09:19,829
and how he says it but you know Steven

210
00:09:23,810 --> 00:09:22,350
did spend I think a year or two out

211
00:09:26,389 --> 00:09:23,820
there and Greg's neck of the woods

212
00:09:28,970 --> 00:09:26,399
actually within a mile or two of him so

213
00:09:31,970 --> 00:09:28,980

it should be interesting maybe they had

214

00:09:34,040 --> 00:09:31,980

you know weekly lunches over at a

215

00:09:36,680 --> 00:09:34,050

delicatessen or something made in Al's

216

00:09:38,420 --> 00:09:36,690

in Beverly Hills who knows but by the

217

00:09:41,000 --> 00:09:38,430

way Natan Al's is not paying for that

218

00:09:43,940 --> 00:09:41,010

segment in that advertising in any case

219

00:09:46,400 --> 00:09:43,950

we've got and delivering a corned beef

220

00:09:49,220 --> 00:09:46,410

sandwich to us in Arizona wouldn't be a

221

00:09:51,199 --> 00:09:49,230

terribly convenient thing to do Greg

222

00:09:58,430 --> 00:09:51,209

Bishop coming along with Gene and Kris

223

00:09:59,930 --> 00:09:58,440

you're in the para cast first game

224

00:10:01,970 --> 00:09:59,940

attack of the rockets and it was a

225

00:10:03,920 --> 00:10:01,980

critically acclaimed success and now

226

00:10:06,050 --> 00:10:03,930

there's the coming of the protectors a

227

00:10:08,329 --> 00:10:06,060

former military intelligence man is

228

00:10:10,130 --> 00:10:08,339

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

229

00:10:12,560 --> 00:10:10,140

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

230

00:10:14,300 --> 00:10:12,570

because evil forces on our distant

231

00:10:16,939 --> 00:10:14,310

planet are planning to conquer the earth

232

00:10:19,400 --> 00:10:16,949

this is gripping science fiction of the

233

00:10:21,470 --> 00:10:19,410

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

234

00:10:24,230 --> 00:10:21,480

and the coming of the protectors find

235

00:10:28,130 --> 00:10:24,240

out more at Rocko its calm that's Rocko

236

00:10:29,840 --> 00:10:28,140

it's our Ock oids calm so here's what

237

00:10:33,230 --> 00:10:29,850

happened I was placing an order online

238

00:10:35,090 --> 00:10:33,240

the site went down it took hours before

239

00:10:36,920 --> 00:10:35,100

it returned but I'd already placed the

240

00:10:39,380 --> 00:10:36,930

order with another company if your site

241

00:10:40,939 --> 00:10:39,390

goes down you could lose business and if

242

00:10:43,220 --> 00:10:40,949

you have a business or personal site

243

00:10:46,790 --> 00:10:43,230

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

244

00:10:49,189 --> 00:10:46,800

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

245

00:10:51,980 --> 00:10:49,199

hosted on one of the most reliable

246

00:10:55,130 --> 00:10:51,990

networks in the world talk to a sales

247

00:10:58,519 --> 00:10:55,140

rep at iWeb comm use the promo code tech

248

00:11:00,290 --> 00:10:58,529

night owl for a special discount hi Jon

249

00:11:01,519 --> 00:11:00,300

you there from Midas resources are you

250

00:11:03,590 --> 00:11:01,529

tired of watching your hard-earned

251

00:11:05,210 --> 00:11:03,600

assets twin Deloitte as government

252

00:11:07,310 --> 00:11:05,220

spending is out of hand and the Federal

253

00:11:09,350 --> 00:11:07,320

Reserve is creating in excess of 20

254

00:11:10,880 --> 00:11:09,360

billion a week are you tired of stock

255

00:11:13,189 --> 00:11:10,890

brokers gambling away your hard-earned

256

00:11:14,410 --> 00:11:13,199

money is this market a setup for a crash

257

00:11:16,990 --> 00:11:14,420

greater than 19

258

00:11:19,829 --> 00:11:17,000

87 to many of today's policies resemble

259

00:11:22,440 --> 00:11:19,839

those that led to the collapse of 1929

260

00:11:24,940 --> 00:11:22,450

this is John Hamner and that was me in

261

00:11:26,800 --> 00:11:24,950

2007 and we all know what happened when

262

00:11:29,560 --> 00:11:26,810

the subprime credit bubble burst by

263

00:11:31,750 --> 00:11:29,570

March 2009 the dollar lost 50% of its

264

00:11:33,519 --> 00:11:31,760

value the entire US banking system was

265

00:11:35,199 --> 00:11:33,529

on the verge of collapsing like all

266

00:11:36,759 --> 00:11:35,209

financial problems of the past this

267

00:12:05,280 --> 00:11:36,769

history about to repeat itself

268

00:12:10,329 --> 00:12:08,379

months but only 60% of those studied

269

00:12:12,939 --> 00:12:10,339

sought out the services of a lawyer who

270

00:12:14,590 --> 00:12:12,949

I and a nutshell affordability while my

271

00:12:16,900 --> 00:12:14,600

friends at Legal Shield have created a

272

00:12:18,519 --> 00:12:16,910

solution that can help you not if but

273

00:12:20,800 --> 00:12:18,529

when you need an attorney for as little

274

00:12:22,480 --> 00:12:20,810

as \$17 per month Legal Shield will

275

00:12:24,699 --> 00:12:22,490

provide you unlimited access to

276

00:12:27,400 --> 00:12:24,709

qualified attorneys at an accomplished

277

00:12:29,380 --> 00:12:27,410

law firm for advice and counsel on legal

278

00:12:32,230 --> 00:12:29,390

issues no matter how serious or trivial

279

00:12:34,480 --> 00:12:32,240

for over 40 years and with 1.4 million

280

00:12:36,370 --> 00:12:34,490

families across North America Legal

281

00:12:38,350 --> 00:12:36,380

Shield can help you the loyal GCN

282

00:12:40,449 --> 00:12:38,360

listener representatives are standing by

283

00:12:43,540 --> 00:12:40,459

now to answer your questions so call

284

00:12:46,360 --> 00:12:43,550

them now at one eight five five three

285

00:12:49,180 --> 00:12:46,370

four zero save that's one eight five

286

00:12:52,600 --> 00:12:49,190

five three four zero seven two eight

287

00:12:56,889 --> 00:12:52,610

three or visit them at LS protection

288

00:12:59,439 --> 00:12:56,899

calm that's LS protection calm results

289

00:13:01,780 --> 00:12:59,449

will vary from case to case a little

290

00:13:04,180 --> 00:13:01,790

over a year ago I began to do a lot of

291

00:13:05,710 --> 00:13:04,190

research into why even if I had a pretty

292

00:13:07,750 --> 00:13:05,720

good-sized meal that I was still

293

00:13:10,269 --> 00:13:07,760

starving and my research led me to a

294

00:13:11,800 --> 00:13:10,279

well-known fact that most of the soils

295

00:13:13,059 --> 00:13:11,810

that we grow our crops on here in the

296

00:13:14,680 --> 00:13:13,069

United States and across the

297

00:13:17,319 --> 00:13:14,690

industrialized world are almost

298

00:13:19,840 --> 00:13:17,329

completely depleted of almost all of the

299

00:13:22,389 --> 00:13:19,850

key minerals and trace elements that our

300

00:13:24,370 --> 00:13:22,399

bodies need to rebuild themselves fight

301

00:13:26,769 --> 00:13:24,380

off cancer and be healthy I then

302

00:13:29,110 --> 00:13:26,779

searched out the best vitamin and

303

00:13:31,540 --> 00:13:29,120

mineral company out there and discovered

304

00:13:33,280 --> 00:13:31,550

youngevity the youngevity products are

305

00:13:35,740 --> 00:13:33,290

designed to give you the real nutrition

306

00:13:37,269 --> 00:13:35,750

you need and once you've got that you

307

00:13:40,410 --> 00:13:37,279

don't have to eat as much to be

308

00:13:43,170 --> 00:13:40,420

satisfied I've lost 37 pounds

309

00:13:45,150 --> 00:13:43,180

two months simply getting the vitamins

310

00:13:46,710 --> 00:13:45,160

and minerals I need and check it out for

311

00:13:49,259 --> 00:13:46,720

yourself it's incredible

312

00:13:51,509 --> 00:13:49,269

go to Infowars team.com today and order

313

00:13:53,790 --> 00:13:51,519

your first canister of beyond tangy

314

00:13:55,920 --> 00:13:53,800

tangerine complete multivitamin mineral

315

00:14:02,220 --> 00:13:55,930

complex dietary supplement that's

316

00:14:04,259 --> 00:14:02,230

Infowars team.com we'd like to hear from

317

00:14:07,740 --> 00:14:04,269

you if you have a comment or question

318

00:14:11,100 --> 00:14:07,750

about the para cast sent it to muse at

319

00:14:13,860 --> 00:14:11,110

the para cast com that's news at the

320

00:14:15,960 --> 00:14:13,870

para cast dot-com and don't forget to

321

00:14:21,780 --> 00:14:15,970

visit our famous para cast community

322

00:14:23,730 --> 00:14:21,790

forums at forum dot the para cast com so

323

00:14:27,060 --> 00:14:23,740

we're joined now by the one and only

324

00:14:29,790 --> 00:14:27,070

Greg Bishop and the reason he's the only

325

00:14:31,769 --> 00:14:29,800

Greg Bishop is because once they built

326

00:14:34,560 --> 00:14:31,779

him they threw away the mold is that

327

00:14:36,180 --> 00:14:34,570

right Greg I think so there's a since

328

00:14:38,100 --> 00:14:36,190

I've been online there's like three or

329

00:14:40,920 --> 00:14:38,110

four there Greg bishops ones like a dad

330

00:14:42,750 --> 00:14:40,930

advocate one's a former football player

331

00:14:44,250 --> 00:14:42,760

for the New York Jets and they're like

332

00:14:46,199 --> 00:14:44,260

there's another guy it's a magician or

333

00:14:48,780 --> 00:14:46,209

something so there's plenty of them but

334

00:14:51,810 --> 00:14:48,790

only one me actually there are other

335

00:14:53,639 --> 00:14:51,820

people named gene Steinberg believe it

336

00:14:56,910 --> 00:14:53,649

or not what do they do

337

00:14:59,069 --> 00:14:56,920

well I don't know but you know I just

338

00:15:01,920 --> 00:14:59,079

I'm afraid every day that I'll be caught

339

00:15:04,079 --> 00:15:01,930

and they'll find out I'm they think I'm

340

00:15:05,819 --> 00:15:04,089

doing what those people are doing yeah

341

00:15:09,329 --> 00:15:05,829

just like one of my favorite movies

342

00:15:11,639 --> 00:15:09,339

Brazil the Terry Gilliam film right yeah

343

00:15:12,990 --> 00:15:11,649

you'll get a 27b stroke 6 and they'll

344

00:15:14,400 --> 00:15:13,000

they'll come in and they'll come and

345

00:15:16,710 --> 00:15:14,410

take you away with a bag over your head

346

00:15:21,600 --> 00:15:16,720

well that's ok because I want to show my

347

00:15:22,290 --> 00:15:21,610

face anyway yeah he's got a great face

348

00:15:24,569 --> 00:15:22,300

for radio

349

00:15:27,660 --> 00:15:24,579

speak for yourself Chris but you have

350

00:15:29,819 --> 00:15:27,670

you know your entire demeanor you know

351

00:15:32,550 --> 00:15:29,829

it's kind of a public persona Chris I

352

00:15:35,130 --> 00:15:32,560

prefer to be anonymous it's more fun

353

00:15:36,720 --> 00:15:35,140

this way nobody knows what I look like

354

00:15:38,610 --> 00:15:36,730

yeah what I kind of know you know they

355

00:15:44,550 --> 00:15:38,620

have that picture of me yeah the shadow

356

00:15:47,370 --> 00:15:44,560

knows you know I tried for the longest

357

00:15:49,620 --> 00:15:47,380

time just not to have my picture or

358

00:15:51,269 --> 00:15:49,630

anything about me online and then it

359

00:15:53,910 --> 00:15:51,279

just becomes impossible after a while

360

00:15:54,330 --> 00:15:53,920

well they've got a picture of me wearing

361

00:15:57,060 --> 00:15:54,340

us

362

00:16:00,810 --> 00:15:57,070

and I have to tell you folks I don't

363

00:16:03,060 --> 00:16:00,820

wear suits because my face made me look

364

00:16:05,280 --> 00:16:03,070

about five years older and they put a

365

00:16:08,310 --> 00:16:05,290

suit jacket on me and it's all a

366

00:16:16,650 --> 00:16:08,320

Photoshop composite it's a fake in

367

00:16:18,420 --> 00:16:16,660

furtherance of what I have no idea well

368

00:16:20,250 --> 00:16:18,430

that's kind of wacky because what are

369

00:16:23,810 --> 00:16:20,260

they gonna blackmail I have no money to

370

00:16:26,880 --> 00:16:23,820

give ya but she got that little be shown

371

00:16:28,170 --> 00:16:26,890

well that right now that's not what

372

00:16:30,269 --> 00:16:28,180

you're hearing now what you're hearing

373

00:16:32,100 --> 00:16:30,279

now is that one of the dogs in the

374

00:16:34,380 --> 00:16:32,110

neighborhood you see that if you hear

375

00:16:36,840 --> 00:16:34,390

it's more of a guttural sound teddy

376

00:16:40,410 --> 00:16:36,850

bears bark is more like a tenner bark

377

00:16:42,240 --> 00:16:40,420

you see do you have a dog Greg do not

378

00:16:44,430 --> 00:16:42,250

have a dog most dogs I do not like

379

00:16:47,130 --> 00:16:44,440

there's a few I like I just fight you a

380

00:16:49,050 --> 00:16:47,140

dog sit for my paragliding instructors

381

00:16:53,430 --> 00:16:49,060

whippets I got along with them great

382

00:16:54,900 --> 00:16:53,440

because they were basically silent they

383

00:16:56,430 --> 00:16:54,910

didn't really they didn't really have

384

00:16:59,220 --> 00:16:56,440

too much smell about them because they

385

00:17:01,950 --> 00:16:59,230

hardly have any hair and if I actually

386

00:17:03,900 --> 00:17:01,960

took them out and let them run for like

387

00:17:05,730 --> 00:17:03,910

five minutes rest of the day just laid

388

00:17:08,970 --> 00:17:05,740

on the couch they're kind of like cats

389

00:17:11,490 --> 00:17:08,980

and dogs outfits at least a personality

390

00:17:13,890 --> 00:17:11,500

so I got along with them great I kind of

391

00:17:17,280 --> 00:17:13,900

worried that my son wouldn't like that

392

00:17:19,620 --> 00:17:17,290

what we call his adopted brother but we

393

00:17:22,770 --> 00:17:19,630

he came over here and they just hit it

394

00:17:24,870 --> 00:17:22,780

off beautifully they really dug each

395

00:17:27,090 --> 00:17:24,880

other well that's good you never know

396

00:17:29,430 --> 00:17:27,100

it's like that well this is not even a

397

00:17:31,650 --> 00:17:29,440

fair representation do you guys know

398

00:17:34,640 --> 00:17:31,660

that comic John Mulaney

399

00:17:38,910 --> 00:17:34,650

no okay he has a joke where he says I

400

00:17:40,380 --> 00:17:38,920

had a girlfriend and I thought maybe my

401
00:17:42,870 --> 00:17:40,390
girlfriend would like to meet other

402
00:17:44,610 --> 00:17:42,880
women that I knew I just didn't work out

403
00:17:47,340 --> 00:17:44,620
he goes you can't for certain people

404
00:17:49,320 --> 00:17:47,350
together I just it doesn't work what was

405
00:17:50,880 --> 00:17:49,330
his joke oh he says they he said you

406
00:17:53,790 --> 00:17:50,890
couldn't have like an Ocean's eleven

407
00:17:55,620 --> 00:17:53,800
with all women because about every every

408
00:18:01,480 --> 00:17:55,630
ten minutes to would run off to talk

409
00:18:06,799 --> 00:18:04,669
hey death the truth people are wondering

410
00:18:08,840 --> 00:18:06,809
this is supposed to be a paranormal

411
00:18:11,570 --> 00:18:08,850
radio show and what are we talking about

412
00:18:14,029 --> 00:18:11,580
talking about dogs and stuff fine with

413
00:18:15,860 --> 00:18:14,039

me I mean you know there's all kinds of

414

00:18:16,760 --> 00:18:15,870

stuff going on dogs can be paranormal

415

00:18:20,990 --> 00:18:16,770

too I suppose

416

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:21,000

right Rupert Sheldrake yes exactly

417

00:18:25,720 --> 00:18:22,799

is he still having problems with is more

418

00:18:28,130 --> 00:18:25,730

for genetic resonance sceptic people be

419

00:18:29,360 --> 00:18:28,140

presented it I'm just an idiot so I just

420

00:18:32,320 --> 00:18:29,370

thought that looks pretty interesting

421

00:18:35,169 --> 00:18:32,330

and it you know it drives with a lot of

422

00:18:38,210 --> 00:18:35,179

anecdotal evidence for instance our cat

423

00:18:40,039 --> 00:18:38,220

way before my wife comes home she'll go

424

00:18:42,169 --> 00:18:40,049

sit go to the door just sit there and

425

00:18:44,690 --> 00:18:42,179

wait and it's before she's even driven

426

00:18:46,190 --> 00:18:44,700

anywhere near the neighborhood and she

427

00:18:47,750 --> 00:18:46,200

doesn't come home at the same time every

428

00:18:49,700 --> 00:18:47,760

night so if she doesn't well I was gonna

429

00:18:53,620 --> 00:18:49,710

say it's probably a timing thing no it's

430

00:18:55,640 --> 00:18:53,630

not that's interesting yeah yes

431

00:18:57,980 --> 00:18:55,650

experiment you know about his experiment

432

00:19:00,020 --> 00:18:57,990

right they the gist of it was they

433

00:19:02,539 --> 00:19:00,030

wanted to see if there was any anecdotal

434

00:19:04,279 --> 00:19:02,549

evidence it of evidence that match the

435

00:19:06,020 --> 00:19:04,289

anecdotal evidence I know dogs knew when

436

00:19:09,500 --> 00:19:06,030

their owners were coming home so I put a

437

00:19:11,930 --> 00:19:09,510

camera on the dogs and they and they and

438

00:19:13,789 --> 00:19:11,940

a timer and they also had the people the

439

00:19:15,770 --> 00:19:13,799

owners out doing whatever they're doing

440

00:19:18,590 --> 00:19:15,780

with the timer on I guess they started

441

00:19:20,930 --> 00:19:18,600

it when they left and what they found

442

00:19:22,419 --> 00:19:20,940

was what when the dogs did go sit down

443

00:19:24,950 --> 00:19:22,429

and wait for the owners to come back

444

00:19:26,240 --> 00:19:24,960

they didn't do it right before they got

445

00:19:27,919 --> 00:19:26,250

home or when they heard the car or

446

00:19:29,990 --> 00:19:27,929

anything like that they did it when the

447

00:19:31,820 --> 00:19:30,000

prone er made the decision to come home

448

00:19:33,649 --> 00:19:31,830

the owner said oh I think I'm gonna go

449

00:19:35,330 --> 00:19:33,659

home now and gets in the car and comes

450

00:19:37,640 --> 00:19:35,340

back and when they made that decision

451
00:19:39,320 --> 00:19:37,650
the dogs that were doing that would get

452
00:19:41,810 --> 00:19:39,330
up from whatever they were doing walk to

453
00:19:45,740 --> 00:19:41,820
the door and sit down away wow that's

454
00:19:48,049 --> 00:19:45,750
cool yeah so it's been replicated or not

455
00:19:49,580 --> 00:19:48,059
it's probably pretty easy to look up no

456
00:19:52,960 --> 00:19:49,590
that's a great idea well that that's

457
00:19:55,690 --> 00:19:52,970
what Sheldrake got into some hot water

458
00:19:58,850 --> 00:19:55,700
with some of his colleagues

459
00:20:02,149 --> 00:19:58,860
yeah Sheldrake got into some hot water

460
00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:02,159
with his colleagues for his work on

461
00:20:06,799 --> 00:20:03,840
trying to test that very thing whether

462
00:20:10,520 --> 00:20:06,809
pets were psychic or not and you know I

463
00:20:14,610 --> 00:20:10,530

guess there was no no support let's put

464

00:20:17,070 --> 00:20:14,620

it that way for that kind of work within

465

00:20:19,500 --> 00:20:17,080

in his particular corner of the

466

00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:19,510

scientific community and and he got into

467

00:20:24,930 --> 00:20:21,760

some hot water and then I think recently

468

00:20:26,850 --> 00:20:24,940

wasn't it last year that he was think

469

00:20:30,930 --> 00:20:26,860

immigrant Hancock if I remember

470

00:20:33,120 --> 00:20:30,940

correctly were we were censored from Ted

471

00:20:35,430 --> 00:20:33,130

from the TED talks yeah yeah I heard

472

00:20:38,970 --> 00:20:35,440

about that yeah and all that great and

473

00:20:41,060 --> 00:20:38,980

raised quite an uproar of course as you

474

00:20:43,530 --> 00:20:41,070

mentioned before Rupert Sheldrake is

475

00:20:47,520 --> 00:20:43,540

fairly well known for his idea of

476

00:20:49,410 --> 00:20:47,530

morphic morphogenetic fields yeah for

477

00:20:52,620 --> 00:20:49,420

genacore more for genetic resonance yeah

478

00:20:56,990 --> 00:20:52,630

right and which is you know like the

479

00:21:01,140 --> 00:20:57,000

monkeys on the North Island of of Japan

480

00:21:03,720 --> 00:21:01,150

the all discovering simultaneously that

481

00:21:05,400 --> 00:21:03,730

if you have a sand covered potato if you

482

00:21:07,620 --> 00:21:05,410

dipped it in the water in the ocean

483

00:21:10,919 --> 00:21:07,630

you could then wash the sand off and and

484

00:21:12,450 --> 00:21:10,929

of course if it's just a family of

485

00:21:14,610 --> 00:21:12,460

monkeys you could you could understand

486

00:21:17,549 --> 00:21:14,620

them being able to just learn by

487

00:21:20,310 --> 00:21:17,559

observing but all the monkeys all of a

488

00:21:22,919 --> 00:21:20,320

sudden were able to do this even miles

489

00:21:26,340 --> 00:21:22,929

away so you came up with this idea that

490

00:21:29,520 --> 00:21:26,350

there is you know this kind of morphic

491

00:21:33,660 --> 00:21:29,530

field that animals and people even can

492

00:21:35,220 --> 00:21:33,670

tap into impossible even plants yeah

493

00:21:36,960 --> 00:21:35,230

well it would explain a lot of things

494

00:21:40,290 --> 00:21:36,970

and a lot of inventions happening the

495

00:21:42,930 --> 00:21:40,300

same time and a lot of so-called what's

496

00:21:45,660 --> 00:21:42,940

the word evolutionary or intellectual

497

00:21:47,549 --> 00:21:45,670

jumps in our in our development all

498

00:21:49,850 --> 00:21:47,559

kinds of thing and I you know I don't

499

00:21:53,130 --> 00:21:49,860

know for sure if it's these are true or

500

00:21:55,290 --> 00:21:53,140

anything but I I believe like you just

501
00:21:58,380 --> 00:21:55,300
said with the monkeys it is it's sort of

502
00:22:00,419 --> 00:21:58,390
testable by looking at the right kind of

503
00:22:03,030 --> 00:22:00,429
data I would suppose right right and

504
00:22:04,770 --> 00:22:03,040
being able to have somebody else you

505
00:22:06,630 --> 00:22:04,780
know do something similar and replicate

506
00:22:08,340 --> 00:22:06,640
the results yeah either that or like you

507
00:22:09,900 --> 00:22:08,350
know teach a bunch of crows to do a

508
00:22:11,820 --> 00:22:09,910
certain thing and then go on the other

509
00:22:14,370 --> 00:22:11,830
side of the world with other crows and

510
00:22:16,260 --> 00:22:14,380
see if they did the same thing yeah some

511
00:22:19,440 --> 00:22:16,270
kind of racial consciousness it sounds

512
00:22:22,670 --> 00:22:19,450
like to me yeah racial or whatever a

513
00:22:24,500 --> 00:22:22,680

species conscious be see calm

514

00:22:26,420 --> 00:22:24,510

I think would be a better term we're

515

00:22:29,210 --> 00:22:26,430

talking to Greg Bishop and therefore

516

00:22:31,520 --> 00:22:29,220

we're trying to catch up on 2014 and

517

00:22:33,910 --> 00:22:31,530

just talking just having fun

518

00:22:36,140 --> 00:22:33,920

you know we're having kind of this I

519

00:22:38,210 --> 00:22:36,150

don't know I don't know what it is

520

00:22:40,480 --> 00:22:38,220

except to say with gene and Chris you're

521

00:22:47,539 --> 00:22:40,490

in the better cast

522

00:22:53,360 --> 00:22:50,490

free from the shackles of Corporate

523

00:23:02,789 --> 00:22:53,370

America we're the place for independent

524

00:23:04,860 --> 00:23:02,799

thinkers is there a secret UFO agenda to

525

00:23:07,590 --> 00:23:04,870

stranged creatures from the darkest

526

00:23:09,840 --> 00:23:07,600

corners of the mind roam the earth is

527

00:23:12,240 --> 00:23:09,850

there evidence for mind control time

528

00:23:15,299 --> 00:23:12,250

travel or devious government

529

00:23:17,789 --> 00:23:15,309

conspiracies find out the inside scoop

530

00:23:20,370 --> 00:23:17,799

on the latest conspiracies paranormal

531

00:23:22,020 --> 00:23:20,380

activity and important phenomena when

532

00:23:24,990 --> 00:23:22,030

you subscribe to Tim Beckley's

533

00:23:27,990 --> 00:23:25,000

conspiracy girl it's jam-packed with

534

00:23:30,630 --> 00:23:28,000

stories special book and DVD promotions

535

00:23:34,110 --> 00:23:30,640

and the best news is absolutely free

536

00:23:36,690 --> 00:23:34,120

sent right to your mailbox plus a bonus

537

00:23:39,810 --> 00:23:36,700

free email newsletter sent out every

538

00:23:40,919 --> 00:23:39,820

Friday simply send an email with your

539

00:23:45,630 --> 00:23:40,929

name and address

540

00:23:50,940 --> 00:23:45,640

- mr. UFO at what TV dotnet attached to

541

00:23:54,050 --> 00:23:50,950

mr. UFO at web TV dotnet find out what

542

00:23:59,070 --> 00:23:54,060

they don't want you to know

543

00:24:03,509 --> 00:24:01,470

Alex Jones year for the last two years

544

00:24:05,940 --> 00:24:03,519

I've been working with top doctors

545

00:24:08,220 --> 00:24:05,950

nutritionists and chemists to design a

546

00:24:10,289 --> 00:24:08,230

nutraceutical formulation that has truly

547

00:24:11,970 --> 00:24:10,299

life-changing health benefits so many

548

00:24:13,889 --> 00:24:11,980

other formulations out there contain

549

00:24:16,440 --> 00:24:13,899

toxic ingredients synthetic additives

550

00:24:18,899 --> 00:24:16,450

and even GMOs introducing the all new

551
00:24:22,019 --> 00:24:18,909
ancient defense herbal immunity blend

552
00:24:24,629 --> 00:24:22,029
crafted with over 14 key ancient herbs

553
00:24:26,909 --> 00:24:24,639
and extracts to supercharge and prepare

554
00:24:28,859 --> 00:24:26,919
your body for what experts admit is the

555
00:24:30,450 --> 00:24:28,869
most dangerous season of the year we

556
00:24:32,909 --> 00:24:30,460
have rejected hundreds of other

557
00:24:34,889 --> 00:24:32,919
formulations in our quest to bring you

558
00:24:37,259 --> 00:24:34,899
what is simply the most powerful and

559
00:24:39,119 --> 00:24:37,269
comprehensive proprietary formula that

560
00:24:41,639 --> 00:24:39,129
we have ever created in the realm of

561
00:24:44,340 --> 00:24:41,649
herbal immunity experience the benefits

562
00:24:46,769 --> 00:24:44,350
of combining over 14 ancient herbs and

563
00:24:49,379 --> 00:24:46,779

extracts with exciting new advances in

564

00:24:51,359 --> 00:24:49,389

nutraceutical science now is the time to

565

00:24:54,149 --> 00:24:51,369

secure ancient defense for you and your

566

00:24:55,590 --> 00:24:54,159

family visit Infowars life.com or call

567

00:24:57,090 --> 00:24:55,600

one eight eight eight two five three

568

00:24:59,940 --> 00:24:57,100

three one three nine

569

00:25:01,769 --> 00:24:59,950

that's Infowars live.com you pick up the

570

00:25:03,479 --> 00:25:01,779

receiver with your heart racing and

571

00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:03,489

sweat dripping from your forehead you

572

00:25:06,599 --> 00:25:05,200

finally muster the courage to dial the

573

00:25:10,859 --> 00:25:06,609

number to call in to your favorite talk

574

00:25:12,180 --> 00:25:10,869

radio show twice no gzn

575

00:25:13,889 --> 00:25:12,190

what's your name and Mistie you calling

576
00:25:16,169 --> 00:25:13,899
from surprised you got through you

577
00:25:16,529 --> 00:25:16,179
squeak out Jason from Minnesota please

578
00:25:18,330 --> 00:25:16,539
hold

579
00:25:20,310 --> 00:25:18,340
as you patiently wait for your turn you

580
00:25:22,740 --> 00:25:20,320
begin to daydream about being a famous

581
00:25:26,880 --> 00:25:22,750
talk radio host and what would be like

582
00:25:28,950 --> 00:25:26,890
wrong show millions of loyal listeners

583
00:25:31,320 --> 00:25:28,960
worldwide waiting to call and talk to

584
00:25:34,270 --> 00:25:31,330
you color are you there cheering crowd

585
00:25:35,520 --> 00:25:34,280
surrounds you calling out your name

586
00:25:38,730 --> 00:25:35,530
[Applause]

587
00:25:42,410 --> 00:25:38,740
going once twice okay we gotta move on

588
00:25:47,130 --> 00:25:44,520

around with the host you're listening to

589

00:25:49,500 --> 00:25:47,140

right now online at GC and live.com

590

00:25:51,450 --> 00:25:49,510

click on the community link engage with

591

00:25:53,460 --> 00:25:51,460

other listeners ask questions start

592

00:25:56,130 --> 00:25:53,470

debates don't agree with the host let

593

00:26:00,570 --> 00:25:56,140

them know be a part of the community at

594

00:26:02,520 --> 00:26:00,580

GC and live.com for over five years

595

00:26:04,860 --> 00:26:02,530

you've been hearing about the Berkey guy

596

00:26:07,260 --> 00:26:04,870

so you may know a few things about him

597

00:26:09,330 --> 00:26:07,270

for example you are well aware of the

598

00:26:11,580 --> 00:26:09,340

superior quality and effectiveness of

599

00:26:13,650 --> 00:26:11,590

berkey water filters and accessories but

600

00:26:15,990 --> 00:26:13,660

did you know the BIR Keys have had

601
00:26:18,330 --> 00:26:16,000
independent lab tests done to prove just

602
00:26:20,190 --> 00:26:18,340
how effective they are it's true and he

603
00:26:22,980 --> 00:26:20,200
can email you the test results just

604
00:26:24,990 --> 00:26:22,990
visit go Berkey dot-com you may also

605
00:26:26,700 --> 00:26:25,000
know that the Berkey guy has helped tens

606
00:26:28,650 --> 00:26:26,710
of thousands of people get better

607
00:26:31,500 --> 00:26:28,660
prepared now here's something you may

608
00:26:33,810 --> 00:26:31,510
not know go Berkey comm has amazing

609
00:26:35,490 --> 00:26:33,820
specials and deals all the time on a

610
00:26:37,830 --> 00:26:35,500
wide variety of survival and

611
00:26:40,560 --> 00:26:37,840
preparedness products most ready to ship

612
00:26:43,020 --> 00:26:40,570
same-day visit the Berkey guy at gopher

613
00:26:45,570 --> 00:26:43,030

keep calm and be sure to click the red

614

00:26:47,850 --> 00:26:45,580

products on sale now button you can

615

00:26:49,800 --> 00:26:47,860

always call toll-free eight seven seven

616

00:26:52,170 --> 00:26:49,810

eight eight six three six five three

617

00:26:55,410 --> 00:26:52,180

again that's eight seven seven eight

618

00:26:56,130 --> 00:26:55,420

eight six three six five three goldberg

619

00:27:06,690 --> 00:26:56,140

e.com

620

00:27:09,150 --> 00:27:06,700

home of a perky guy this is the author

621

00:27:10,200 --> 00:27:09,160

on the street and listening to the

622

00:27:12,420 --> 00:27:10,210

parrot

623

00:27:14,860 --> 00:27:12,430

[Music]

624

00:27:17,560 --> 00:27:14,870

with gene and Chris in the para cast

625

00:27:19,810 --> 00:27:17,570

Greg Bishop joins us and we're having a

626

00:27:22,090 --> 00:27:19,820

whale of a time here but there are no

627

00:27:23,530 --> 00:27:22,100

whales here but you know the way this

628

00:27:25,570 --> 00:27:23,540

show is going you never know what's

629

00:27:27,970 --> 00:27:25,580

going to show up next Greg let's talk

630

00:27:30,250 --> 00:27:27,980

about a few other things in this wacky

631

00:27:33,160 --> 00:27:30,260

field in which were involved okay what's

632

00:27:34,600 --> 00:27:33,170

on your list that's on my list okay I

633

00:27:37,510 --> 00:27:34,610

don't know if you listen to by the way

634

00:27:40,120 --> 00:27:37,520

last week's show with David Stinnett no

635

00:27:42,450 --> 00:27:40,130

okay now he's associated with his New

636

00:27:44,770 --> 00:27:42,460

Jersey UFO conference in southern Jersey

637

00:27:47,860 --> 00:27:44,780

hmm and we thought he was a pretty

638

00:27:49,180 --> 00:27:47,870

straight ahead guy yeah and then we

639

00:27:51,850 --> 00:27:49,190

start talking to him and about

640

00:27:55,330 --> 00:27:51,860

two-thirds through the show we suddenly

641

00:27:57,580 --> 00:27:55,340

find out that he has shall we say

642

00:27:59,920 --> 00:27:57,590

alright no problem with it a

643

00:28:03,430 --> 00:27:59,930

fundamentalist religious approach to

644

00:28:05,580 --> 00:28:03,440

UFOs the UFOs are demonic and he was

645

00:28:08,410 --> 00:28:05,590

starting to recite a case where somebody

646

00:28:10,450 --> 00:28:08,420

recited some kind of prayer or in the

647

00:28:13,120 --> 00:28:10,460

name of the Lord told the UFOs to go

648

00:28:15,310 --> 00:28:13,130

away during one particular instance and

649

00:28:16,960 --> 00:28:15,320

they did oh yeah I've heard that too

650

00:28:18,460 --> 00:28:16,970

there's some people down in Florida that

651

00:28:19,840 --> 00:28:18,470

well they're all over the country but

652

00:28:22,600 --> 00:28:19,850

some people I met down in Florida with

653

00:28:23,950 --> 00:28:22,610

us or the same way which is which is

654

00:28:26,500 --> 00:28:23,960

fine like I said I don't have anything

655

00:28:28,360 --> 00:28:26,510

against it it's just that I don't really

656

00:28:29,980 --> 00:28:28,370

care to talk to those people because

657

00:28:32,140 --> 00:28:29,990

their minds are locked into one way of

658

00:28:33,610 --> 00:28:32,150

looking at things and the most

659

00:28:36,460 --> 00:28:33,620

interesting people to me or the people

660

00:28:39,160 --> 00:28:36,470

that either challenge me themselves or

661

00:28:40,540 --> 00:28:39,170

everybody else with new ideas with it

662

00:28:43,330 --> 00:28:40,550

they're good or not at least it's

663

00:28:44,920 --> 00:28:43,340

variety and things are allowed to evolve

664

00:28:48,040 --> 00:28:44,930

as soon as you make up your mind about

665

00:28:49,840 --> 00:28:48,050

something it turns to stone you and you

666

00:28:51,220 --> 00:28:49,850

stop growing and you have to sit there

667

00:28:52,810 --> 00:28:51,230

and defend yourself against all these

668

00:28:54,460 --> 00:28:52,820

people who don't agree with you to the

669

00:28:56,560 --> 00:28:54,470

point after a while where you start to

670

00:28:59,230 --> 00:28:56,570

look silly or you don't learn anything

671

00:29:01,090 --> 00:28:59,240

which is even worse what happened here

672

00:29:03,160 --> 00:29:01,100

is we tried to ask him some meaningful

673

00:29:05,770 --> 00:29:03,170

questions and just wouldn't answer them

674

00:29:08,440 --> 00:29:05,780

he was so wedded to this belief and I

675

00:29:11,530 --> 00:29:08,450

felt it kind of familiar because my late

676

00:29:13,840 --> 00:29:11,540

uncle Lewis Kaplan who was a Jew for

677

00:29:16,870 --> 00:29:13,850

Jesus kind of had this similar opinion

678

00:29:18,040 --> 00:29:16,880

yeah yeah I don't know fundamentalist

679

00:29:19,660 --> 00:29:18,050

thinking see when people say

680

00:29:21,250 --> 00:29:19,670

fundamentals they think religious it's

681

00:29:23,440 --> 00:29:21,260

like no fundamentalist thinking is

682

00:29:23,650 --> 00:29:23,450

anybody that's locked into a certain way

683

00:29:28,180 --> 00:29:23,660

of

684

00:29:30,730 --> 00:29:28,190

their experience and they never change

685

00:29:33,700 --> 00:29:30,740

it and it's usually based on a book or

686

00:29:35,500 --> 00:29:33,710

their interpretation of a book and I do

687

00:29:38,560 --> 00:29:35,510

my best to stay away from that as much

688

00:29:40,330 --> 00:29:38,570

as possible speaking of which what about

689

00:29:43,030 --> 00:29:40,340

the disclosure movement that's being

690

00:29:44,890 --> 00:29:43,040

wedded to a particular belief and now we

691

00:29:46,720 --> 00:29:44,900

have as a matter of fact there's a

692

00:29:50,770 --> 00:29:46,730

thread in the forum where they mentioned

693

00:29:52,480 --> 00:29:50,780

again how Steven Bassets trying to get

694

00:29:55,630 --> 00:29:52,490

this petition going with a hundred

695

00:29:57,940 --> 00:29:55,640

thousand names demanding disclosure say

696

00:30:00,130 --> 00:29:57,950

out to the president uh-huh where's that

697

00:30:02,980 --> 00:30:00,140

gonna take even if he gets the hundred

698

00:30:06,100 --> 00:30:02,990

thousand names they will be ignored

699

00:30:08,260 --> 00:30:06,110

I can guarantee it'll be ignored

700

00:30:11,980 --> 00:30:08,270

eating ignored publicly I don't know if

701

00:30:13,270 --> 00:30:11,990

I'll be ignored privately but I don't

702

00:30:14,290 --> 00:30:13,280

think anything will happen I don't think

703

00:30:16,150 --> 00:30:14,300

anything will happen behind the scenes

704

00:30:18,250 --> 00:30:16,160

because it's just not important to a lot

705

00:30:20,410 --> 00:30:18,260

of people it's not important to people

706

00:30:22,600 --> 00:30:20,420

getting reelected it's not important to

707

00:30:24,820 --> 00:30:22,610

the power structure it's not important

708

00:30:27,340 --> 00:30:24,830

on a lot of levels so it's just

709

00:30:30,280 --> 00:30:27,350

important to a few people who thinks who

710

00:30:32,560 --> 00:30:30,290

think it's really important politically

711

00:30:34,180 --> 00:30:32,570

yeah and the other thing and I've said

712

00:30:36,790 --> 00:30:34,190

this many times on my show in other

713

00:30:39,340 --> 00:30:36,800

places is if the disclosure people don't

714

00:30:41,710 --> 00:30:39,350

hear I don't talking about them as a

715

00:30:43,510 --> 00:30:41,720

group I guess but if they don't hear the

716

00:30:44,830 --> 00:30:43,520

disclosure they want in the way they

717

00:30:46,810 --> 00:30:44,840

want to hear it they're gonna say it's a

718

00:30:48,340 --> 00:30:46,820

cover-up so they've already made up

719

00:30:50,470 --> 00:30:48,350

their mind what's going to be disclosed

720

00:30:52,600 --> 00:30:50,480

and that may not be what the information

721

00:30:54,190 --> 00:30:52,610

is or what the secret is or whatever you

722

00:30:57,190 --> 00:30:54,200

want to call it the the truth

723

00:30:59,650 --> 00:30:57,200

quote-unquote about UFOs or some kind of

724

00:31:01,180 --> 00:30:59,660

non-human presence I think there is a

725

00:31:03,040 --> 00:31:01,190

non-human presence I think there are

726

00:31:05,770 --> 00:31:03,050

unidentified flying objects that might

727

00:31:06,820 --> 00:31:05,780

be associated with them but I don't

728

00:31:09,370 --> 00:31:06,830

think the government knows much more

729

00:31:12,370 --> 00:31:09,380

than that there may have been crashed

730

00:31:14,590 --> 00:31:12,380

saucers or crashed air craft or

731

00:31:16,240 --> 00:31:14,600

something I have no idea but I also

732

00:31:18,070 --> 00:31:16,250

think they have no control over the

733

00:31:20,110 --> 00:31:18,080

subject they have no control over where

734

00:31:22,030 --> 00:31:20,120

it goes they have no control over how

735

00:31:24,400 --> 00:31:22,040

people experience it it's very

736

00:31:25,740 --> 00:31:24,410

individualistic which is very scary for

737

00:31:28,960 --> 00:31:25,750

somebody who wants to run things

738

00:31:31,810 --> 00:31:28,970

therefore for all these reasons and like

739

00:31:34,990 --> 00:31:31,820

I said I could be wrong I think what

740

00:31:36,549 --> 00:31:35,000

would be disclosed would not be what

741

00:31:39,759 --> 00:31:36,559

people would expect

742

00:31:41,440 --> 00:31:39,769

that make sense I can think so yeah the

743

00:31:43,299 --> 00:31:41,450

other thing is here as long as the

744

00:31:46,060 --> 00:31:43,309

government feels they don't represent a

745

00:31:48,009 --> 00:31:46,070

threat right that yeah variance the key

746

00:31:49,779 --> 00:31:48,019

right there they don't represent a

747

00:31:51,669 --> 00:31:49,789

threat in as much as they don't

748

00:31:53,710 --> 00:31:51,679

represent a threat why are we worrying

749

00:31:55,539 --> 00:31:53,720

about it yeah forget about we've got

750

00:31:58,299 --> 00:31:55,549

other problems we've got the Keystone

751

00:32:01,889 --> 00:31:58,309

pipeline we've got the immigration law

752

00:32:03,879 --> 00:32:01,899

yeah we got Russia getting nasty we got

753

00:32:07,239 --> 00:32:03,889

fundamentalist thinking causing people

754

00:32:10,119 --> 00:32:07,249

to die we've got all kinds of things

755

00:32:11,710 --> 00:32:10,129

we've got very vague threats to the

756

00:32:14,320 --> 00:32:11,720

power structure although not nearly as

757

00:32:16,810 --> 00:32:14,330

much as there used to be but yeah yeah

758

00:32:19,899 --> 00:32:16,820

world ride wide threats like the country

759

00:32:22,049 --> 00:32:19,909

being in debt 18 trillion dollars could

760

00:32:24,580 --> 00:32:22,059

put a damper on a lot of things and

761

00:32:27,369 --> 00:32:24,590

render a lot of things kind of not

762

00:32:29,649 --> 00:32:27,379

important yeah so for all those reasons

763

00:32:32,680 --> 00:32:29,659

they can get as many signatures as they

764

00:32:37,330 --> 00:32:32,690

want and unless it's going to change

765

00:32:38,980 --> 00:32:37,340

society in some way to either not to not

766

00:32:41,440 --> 00:32:38,990

say anything so they have to do it or to

767

00:32:42,070 --> 00:32:41,450

say something then it's it's just not

768

00:32:44,529 --> 00:32:42,080

gonna happen

769

00:32:45,759 --> 00:32:44,539

I don't think I think it's a bunch of

770

00:32:49,509 --> 00:32:45,769

wasted effort that could be better

771

00:32:51,609 --> 00:32:49,519

served trying to look at the promise

772

00:32:53,399 --> 00:32:51,619

tree and maybe different you know in

773

00:32:55,899 --> 00:32:53,409

looking at it in different ways and

774

00:32:57,639 --> 00:32:55,909

trying to solve it that way I've gotten

775

00:33:00,340 --> 00:32:57,649

to the point where I think it's the big

776

00:33:03,909 --> 00:33:00,350

groups and and big organizations are

777

00:33:05,799 --> 00:33:03,919

really bad for the UFO subject and

778

00:33:08,919 --> 00:33:05,809

figuring out what it is because any

779

00:33:10,330 --> 00:33:08,929

large group they like George Carlin says

780

00:33:11,769 --> 00:33:10,340

they start talking all the same and they

781

00:33:14,109 --> 00:33:11,779

all start to wear the same hat and all

782

00:33:16,960 --> 00:33:14,119

that they get a Dogma and that Dogma

783

00:33:18,970 --> 00:33:16,970

just it it solidifies and they don't see

784

00:33:20,919 --> 00:33:18,980

anything else and if we know anything

785

00:33:25,119 --> 00:33:20,929

about the UFO subject we know that it's

786

00:33:26,859 --> 00:33:25,129

it's not it if it conforms to almost

787

00:33:29,889 --> 00:33:26,869

anybody's idea of what it is

788

00:33:31,869 --> 00:33:29,899

but you know it mirrors your

789

00:33:34,779 --> 00:33:31,879

expectations of what's supposed to be

790

00:33:37,080 --> 00:33:34,789

right exactly and the expectation is

791

00:33:40,180 --> 00:33:37,090

aliens coming from other planets and

792

00:33:42,940 --> 00:33:40,190

while that's that's a viable option it's

793

00:33:45,549 --> 00:33:42,950

I'm I and a lot of people are tired of

794

00:33:47,649 --> 00:33:45,559

it and it'd be nice to hear other points

795

00:33:49,030 --> 00:33:47,659

of view and other ways of looking at it

796

00:33:51,880 --> 00:33:49,040

in other ways of

797

00:33:54,700 --> 00:33:51,890

affecting it or at least affecting how

798

00:33:56,380 --> 00:33:54,710

we think of it well this is an

799

00:33:59,050 --> 00:33:56,390

interesting thing to talk about here

800

00:34:02,230 --> 00:33:59,060

whether the phenomenon reflects what we

801
00:34:05,380 --> 00:34:02,240
expected to do and sends it back to us

802
00:34:07,840 --> 00:34:05,390
or is leading us somewhere I don't know

803
00:34:11,230 --> 00:34:07,850
if it's leading us anywhere it it maybe

804
00:34:13,060 --> 00:34:11,240
it also to me it's more like I wrote

805
00:34:14,409 --> 00:34:13,070
something about this once a UFO mystic

806
00:34:17,919 --> 00:34:14,419
it's like it might be that the

807
00:34:20,680 --> 00:34:17,929
phenomenon is conscious it is composed

808
00:34:24,490 --> 00:34:20,690
of some sort of intelligence but it's

809
00:34:28,899 --> 00:34:24,500
just there like wind and waves and trees

810
00:34:33,639 --> 00:34:28,909
are and in our interaction with it many

811
00:34:36,159 --> 00:34:33,649
things arise and probably weigh up like

812
00:34:37,480 --> 00:34:36,169
95% of it has to do with what we're

813
00:34:40,000 --> 00:34:37,490

thinking or what's going through our

814

00:34:42,040 --> 00:34:40,010

minds and very little of it may have to

815

00:34:44,379 --> 00:34:42,050

do with what what the phenomenon is

816

00:34:46,090 --> 00:34:44,389

trying to make us do like I said there's

817

00:34:49,720 --> 00:34:46,100

there's there's a few and probably many

818

00:34:54,310 --> 00:34:49,730

examples where I might be wrong but it

819

00:34:55,930 --> 00:34:54,320

seems like it's like you said gene it's

820

00:34:58,350 --> 00:34:55,940

kind of like a mirror of what our

821

00:35:01,420 --> 00:34:58,360

expectations are with with a lot of

822

00:35:04,000 --> 00:35:01,430

individual variants here and there if

823

00:35:05,110 --> 00:35:04,010

you go to uh and you know about this guy

824

00:35:08,620 --> 00:35:05,120

and you've probably you might have had

825

00:35:11,230 --> 00:35:08,630

him on Albert Rosales as humanoids site

826

00:35:15,520 --> 00:35:11,240

yeah yeah we've had that Albert on yeah

827

00:35:17,860 --> 00:35:15,530

I mean just look at that I mean if you

828

00:35:19,420 --> 00:35:17,870

want any evidence that there there's you

829

00:35:22,150 --> 00:35:19,430

know that whatever you want to think

830

00:35:24,970 --> 00:35:22,160

extraterrestrials or aliens are are are

831

00:35:26,290 --> 00:35:24,980

just big-headed gray you know gray

832

00:35:29,290 --> 00:35:26,300

entities that are about four to five

833

00:35:31,540 --> 00:35:29,300

three to five feet tall you you will be

834

00:35:33,550 --> 00:35:31,550

disabused of that idea very quickly by

835

00:35:35,980 --> 00:35:33,560

going through his will during that it's

836

00:35:37,870 --> 00:35:35,990

fascinating and wonderful in it it makes

837

00:35:39,430 --> 00:35:37,880

me it makes me feel like I did when I

838

00:35:42,580 --> 00:35:39,440

first started reading UFO books when I

839

00:35:43,180 --> 00:35:42,590

was a kid well then I guess I didn't

840

00:35:45,400 --> 00:35:43,190

expect

841

00:35:47,200 --> 00:35:45,410

ET to show up because that's what

842

00:35:49,990 --> 00:35:47,210

happened I was reading these books from

843

00:35:52,270 --> 00:35:50,000

major Donald Kehoe and he adopted the

844

00:35:54,130 --> 00:35:52,280

position very early on like probably

845

00:35:56,620 --> 00:35:54,140

three seconds after he started studying

846

00:35:58,300 --> 00:35:56,630

the phenomenon and realized something

847

00:36:00,610 --> 00:35:58,310

real was going on he said okay it's

848

00:36:01,930 --> 00:36:00,620

gotta be spaceships three seconds I

849

00:36:02,710 --> 00:36:01,940

think that was a pretty quick belief

850

00:36:04,569 --> 00:36:02,720

system right there

851
00:36:06,069 --> 00:36:04,579
that's the impression I got almost from

852
00:36:08,260 --> 00:36:06,079
the very beginning from the very first

853
00:36:10,210 --> 00:36:08,270
book I read of his which was called by

854
00:36:12,910 --> 00:36:10,220
the way flying saucers from outer space

855
00:36:16,140 --> 00:36:12,920
but you know when you look at scientific

856
00:36:19,059 --> 00:36:16,150
developments now Greg Bishop and you see

857
00:36:22,359 --> 00:36:19,069
indications that we're accepting life in

858
00:36:24,970 --> 00:36:22,369
outer space anyway and that's why they

859
00:36:26,859 --> 00:36:24,980
just furthers the expectation the UFOs

860
00:36:29,800 --> 00:36:26,869
are et we'll get into that in a moment

861
00:36:32,140 --> 00:36:29,810
here of course we're having a great time

862
00:36:33,970 --> 00:36:32,150
with Greg Bishop and gene and Chris just

863
00:36:36,160 --> 00:36:33,980

sitting around chatting and we'll be

864

00:36:38,890 --> 00:36:36,170

answering your questions in a few bits

865

00:36:40,400 --> 00:36:38,900

with Gene and Chris you're in the para

866

00:36:47,700 --> 00:36:40,410

cast

867

00:36:47,710 --> 00:36:56,070

headlines suspensions FCC investigation

868

00:37:01,660 --> 00:36:59,920

GCN attack of the rock codes has been

869

00:37:03,640 --> 00:37:01,670

well-received by critics and readers

870

00:37:06,430 --> 00:37:03,650

alike it's a thrill a minute story

871

00:37:08,770 --> 00:37:06,440

you'll never forget a former US military

872

00:37:11,050 --> 00:37:08,780

intelligence officer is haunted by

873

00:37:13,690 --> 00:37:11,060

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

874

00:37:16,450 --> 00:37:13,700

pleading for his help after a terrible

875

00:37:18,580 --> 00:37:16,460

battle in outer space but the dreams

876

00:37:20,530 --> 00:37:18,590

turn out to be true and thrust him into

877

00:37:23,260 --> 00:37:20,540

a telepathic love affair with a woman

878

00:37:25,600 --> 00:37:23,270

whose faraway planet is intent on

879

00:37:28,420 --> 00:37:25,610

destroying the earth and now the

880

00:37:30,880 --> 00:37:28,430

gripping tale continues in but coming of

881

00:37:33,490 --> 00:37:30,890

the protectors it's the second book of

882

00:37:35,680 --> 00:37:33,500

the rock codes trilogy a galaxy spanning

883

00:37:38,740 --> 00:37:35,690

adventure that fits our hapless heroes

884

00:37:40,660 --> 00:37:38,750

against powerful fanatical enemies that

885

00:37:43,510 --> 00:37:40,670

threaten the lives of freedom loving

886

00:37:46,990 --> 00:37:43,520

beings everywhere attack of the rockets

887

00:37:49,690 --> 00:37:47,000

and the coming of the protectors classic

888

00:37:52,060 --> 00:37:49,700

science fiction at its best available

889

00:37:56,170 --> 00:37:52,070

now for more details visit

890

00:37:59,230 --> 00:37:56,180

raah codes calm that's our Ock o IDs

891

00:38:01,360 --> 00:37:59,240

dot-com if the IRS has garnished your

892

00:38:03,520 --> 00:38:01,370

paycheck or seized money from your bank

893

00:38:06,160 --> 00:38:03,530

account you need to get professional tax

894

00:38:07,780 --> 00:38:06,170

help now fast action is required to put

895

00:38:09,910 --> 00:38:07,790

a halt to these aggressive IRS

896

00:38:11,800 --> 00:38:09,920

collection tactics you can count on the

897

00:38:13,870 --> 00:38:11,810

knowledgeable team of tax professionals

898

00:38:16,060 --> 00:38:13,880

at wall and associates with over 30

899

00:38:17,650 --> 00:38:16,070

years of experience wall and associates

900

00:38:19,780 --> 00:38:17,660

has settled the tax problems of

901
00:38:21,970 --> 00:38:19,790
thousands of taxpayers for a small

902
00:38:24,130 --> 00:38:21,980
fraction of what they owed for a free

903
00:38:26,830 --> 00:38:24,140
face-to-face consultation call one eight

904
00:38:29,650 --> 00:38:26,840
hundred four two five four six one o to

905
00:38:32,170 --> 00:38:29,660
put a wall between you in the IRS 1-800

906
00:38:34,210 --> 00:38:32,180
four to five four six 100 or look for us

907
00:38:36,820 --> 00:38:34,220
on the web at wall and associates dotnet

908
00:38:38,770 --> 00:38:36,830
we solve tax problems if you hire wall

909
00:38:41,260 --> 00:38:38,780
and associates today you'll never have

910
00:38:43,840 --> 00:38:41,270
to talk to the IRS again to stop the

911
00:38:46,300 --> 00:38:43,850
levees and seizures today take action

912
00:38:48,190 --> 00:38:46,310
now call wall and associates at one

913
00:38:50,860 --> 00:38:48,200

eight hundred four two five four six one

914

00:38:53,230 --> 00:38:50,870

o wall and associates one eight hundred

915

00:38:54,970 --> 00:38:53,240

four two five four six one Oh

916

00:39:00,050 --> 00:38:54,980

based on actual cases results may vary

917

00:39:04,890 --> 00:39:03,000

this alert just came in this special

918

00:39:07,080 --> 00:39:04,900

announcement is for business owners and

919

00:39:09,290 --> 00:39:07,090

leaders of organizations who've been

920

00:39:11,940 --> 00:39:09,300

waiting for the right time to build

921

00:39:13,740 --> 00:39:11,950

general steel has made it impossible to

922

00:39:15,990 --> 00:39:13,750

wait any longer with rock-bottom prices

923

00:39:18,270 --> 00:39:16,000

that could save you thousands that's

924

00:39:20,400 --> 00:39:18,280

right general steel America's leader in

925

00:39:22,290 --> 00:39:20,410

pre engineered structures is offering

926

00:39:24,750 --> 00:39:22,300

buildings at prices you will never see

927

00:39:27,870 --> 00:39:24,760

again don't miss these prices of 50 by

928

00:39:30,300 --> 00:39:27,880

100 for \$35,000 you heard right that's

929

00:39:32,070 --> 00:39:30,310

5000 square feet for \$35,000

930

00:39:34,320 --> 00:39:32,080

manufacturers if you need a larger

931

00:39:35,670 --> 00:39:34,330

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

932

00:39:37,590 --> 00:39:35,680

building for a hundred and twenty nine

933

00:39:39,990 --> 00:39:37,600

thousand you can't afford to rent with

934

00:39:41,520 --> 00:39:40,000

these prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot

935

00:39:43,350 --> 00:39:41,530

church building for under sixty nine

936

00:39:45,300 --> 00:39:43,360

thousand dollars with the economy

937

00:39:47,430 --> 00:39:45,310

improving and interest rates still at

938

00:39:51,720 --> 00:39:47,440

historic lows you can't afford to wait

939

00:39:55,830 --> 00:39:51,730

so call 866 91 steel lock in your price

940

00:39:59,670 --> 00:39:55,840

now call 866 91 steel that's eight six

941

00:40:02,430 --> 00:39:59,680

six nine one seven 83 35 what good is a

942

00:40:04,110 --> 00:40:02,440

big berkey water filter we get that

943

00:40:06,690 --> 00:40:04,120

question a lot here at big berkey water

944

00:40:08,820 --> 00:40:06,700

filters calm and in a word the answer is

945

00:40:11,520 --> 00:40:08,830

protection protection from water main

946

00:40:13,320 --> 00:40:11,530

breaks ecoli contamination environmental

947

00:40:15,990 --> 00:40:13,330

chemical spills pesticide runoff

948

00:40:17,970 --> 00:40:16,000

chlorine taste and smell and all forms

949

00:40:19,800 --> 00:40:17,980

of fluoride plus big berkey water

950

00:40:21,660 --> 00:40:19,810

filters are the original gravity water

951
00:40:24,060 --> 00:40:21,670
filter system and most trusted on the

952
00:40:26,880 --> 00:40:24,070
market for a reason tested by multiple

953
00:40:28,200 --> 00:40:26,890
independent NSF EPA certified labs they

954
00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:28,210
are the gold standard in water

955
00:40:32,190 --> 00:40:30,400
purification at only one point seven

956
00:40:33,870 --> 00:40:32,200
cents a gallon a single set of filters

957
00:40:36,930 --> 00:40:33,880
can last for five to ten years

958
00:40:38,820 --> 00:40:36,940
that means big savings big berkey the

959
00:40:41,070 --> 00:40:38,830
one that's powerful enough to purify

960
00:40:43,290 --> 00:40:41,080
stagnant pond water get a big berkey

961
00:40:45,570 --> 00:40:43,300
today at big berkey water filters comm

962
00:40:47,790 --> 00:40:45,580
GCN listeners receive five percent off

963
00:40:49,770 --> 00:40:47,800

all ceramic filter systems visit our

964

00:40:52,290 --> 00:40:49,780

website or call one eight seven seven

965

00:40:55,470 --> 00:40:52,300

ninety-nine per key that's 877 ninety

966

00:41:02,809 --> 00:40:55,480

nine ber k ey big berkey water filters

967

00:41:08,190 --> 00:41:06,120

this is the wrong flower cluster of UFO

968

00:41:10,550 --> 00:41:08,200

encyclopedia in other books when you're

969

00:41:16,339 --> 00:41:10,560

listening to the podcast

970

00:41:19,050 --> 00:41:16,349

[Music]

971

00:41:21,390 --> 00:41:19,060

let me remind you we've got our new

972

00:41:23,640 --> 00:41:21,400

premium service called power Cass plus

973

00:41:28,050 --> 00:41:23,650

you go to plus stop for power Cass calm

974

00:41:30,000 --> 00:41:28,060

PL us dot the power Cass calm and what

975

00:41:33,450 --> 00:41:30,010

does that mean it means you get the

976
00:41:35,760 --> 00:41:33,460
ad-free version of the power cast the

977
00:41:38,490 --> 00:41:35,770
ads are taken out better quality audio

978
00:41:39,960 --> 00:41:38,500
you get to hear all that great expensive

979
00:41:42,089 --> 00:41:39,970
equipment that Chris and I and Greg

980
00:41:43,740 --> 00:41:42,099
Bishop are using I don't know what Greg

981
00:41:46,770 --> 00:41:43,750
bishops using but he sounds pretty good

982
00:41:50,250 --> 00:41:46,780
anyway seriously you get that you also

983
00:41:52,620 --> 00:41:50,260
get the new after the para cast podcast

984
00:41:55,380 --> 00:41:52,630
which is exclusive para cast plus

985
00:41:58,560 --> 00:41:55,390
members so check it out plus dr. power

986
00:42:00,990 --> 00:41:58,570
cast calm modest subscription fee five

987
00:42:04,200 --> 00:42:01,000
bucks a month fifty dollars a year it's

988
00:42:06,750 --> 00:42:04,210

worth it so we're kind of doing a UFO

989

00:42:08,700 --> 00:42:06,760

paranormal wrap up or whatever it is

990

00:42:11,550 --> 00:42:08,710

we're just talking with Greg Bishop and

991

00:42:13,830 --> 00:42:11,560

we're covering all sorts of subjects so

992

00:42:17,010 --> 00:42:13,840

as I mentioned before we're learning

993

00:42:19,260 --> 00:42:17,020

that more and more potential earth-type

994

00:42:21,480 --> 00:42:19,270

planets are being discovered in the

995

00:42:27,359 --> 00:42:21,490

universe I think the Kepler telescope

996

00:42:29,790 --> 00:42:27,369

revealed eight more guys right up to a

997

00:42:31,260 --> 00:42:29,800

thousand now you're right the total is

998

00:42:34,079 --> 00:42:31,270

about a thousand but they just added

999

00:42:37,320 --> 00:42:34,089

eight more to the list saying these

1000

00:42:38,820 --> 00:42:37,330

eight we're closer to earth-like and

1001
00:42:40,560 --> 00:42:38,830
most of the others huh

1002
00:42:43,079 --> 00:42:40,570
then again maybe that's a

1003
00:42:44,910 --> 00:42:43,089
self-fulfilling prophecy too we expect

1004
00:42:47,490 --> 00:42:44,920
to see life in the universe and it will

1005
00:42:51,390 --> 00:42:47,500
come I guess so careful what you wish

1006
00:42:54,150 --> 00:42:51,400
for yeah exactly I don't know I I think

1007
00:42:56,310 --> 00:42:54,160
that maybe occasionally there might be

1008
00:42:58,230 --> 00:42:56,320
some other life that has achieved some

1009
00:43:00,089 --> 00:42:58,240
sort of in us know interstellar travel

1010
00:43:02,220 --> 00:43:00,099
and not the way we think of it where you

1011
00:43:04,560 --> 00:43:02,230
go from one thing to the other with you

1012
00:43:07,050 --> 00:43:04,570
know taking many years or whatever but

1013
00:43:08,820 --> 00:43:07,060

in the kind of the wormhole instant

1014

00:43:10,890 --> 00:43:08,830

travel thing that they may be able to do

1015

00:43:12,810 --> 00:43:10,900

that if they're able to do that then the

1016

00:43:15,270 --> 00:43:12,820

you know the ETH makes a lot more sense

1017

00:43:18,000 --> 00:43:15,280

but what doesn't make sense is the

1018

00:43:20,099 --> 00:43:18,010

number of like why would they need so

1019

00:43:21,900 --> 00:43:20,109

many you know why would all these ships

1020

00:43:24,030 --> 00:43:21,910

and beings and everything be coming here

1021

00:43:26,070 --> 00:43:24,040

it's like what Wow why are we so

1022

00:43:26,850 --> 00:43:26,080

interesting are we that special or maybe

1023

00:43:28,410 --> 00:43:26,860

we are

1024

00:43:30,450 --> 00:43:28,420

and if there's so many of these planets

1025

00:43:33,630 --> 00:43:30,460

that are in the Goldilocks whatever

1026
00:43:35,130 --> 00:43:33,640
maybe or maybe it doesn't matter you

1027
00:43:37,440 --> 00:43:35,140
know maybe it's maybe it's not a time

1028
00:43:39,440 --> 00:43:37,450
thing maybe it just looks like a lot of

1029
00:43:42,990 --> 00:43:39,450
them because they this point in history

1030
00:43:44,910 --> 00:43:43,000
in our time flow whatever it is is

1031
00:43:46,410 --> 00:43:44,920
coming here and checking us out and they

1032
00:43:48,690 --> 00:43:46,420
don't have to be in a time flow they're

1033
00:43:50,850 --> 00:43:48,700
just there they're coming from whenever

1034
00:43:52,080 --> 00:43:50,860
and then it's all happy to be showing up

1035
00:43:53,430 --> 00:43:52,090
now because this is right before

1036
00:43:56,850 --> 00:43:53,440
something amazing happens or something

1037
00:43:59,090 --> 00:43:56,860
horrible happens or who knows but you

1038
00:44:01,950 --> 00:43:59,100

know I also tend to think that there's a

1039

00:44:03,870 --> 00:44:01,960

lot of things going on with the with the

1040

00:44:05,790 --> 00:44:03,880

UFO and the extra-terrestrial whatever

1041

00:44:07,650 --> 00:44:05,800

the alien thing they're a lot closer to

1042

00:44:09,330 --> 00:44:07,660

home and that of course that's not that

1043

00:44:13,850 --> 00:44:09,340

doesn't make me special many many many

1044

00:44:16,740 --> 00:44:13,860

people think that and that maybe

1045

00:44:18,780 --> 00:44:16,750

whatever it is that's not us that it

1046

00:44:21,050 --> 00:44:18,790

contacts us or we see or have

1047

00:44:24,900 --> 00:44:21,060

interaction with from time to time is

1048

00:44:27,000 --> 00:44:24,910

from near here or from here or like I

1049

00:44:28,770 --> 00:44:27,010

said before maybe unstuck in time and

1050

00:44:30,690 --> 00:44:28,780

they can come by whenever the hell they

1051
00:44:31,590 --> 00:44:30,700
want just us it looks like they're

1052
00:44:33,630 --> 00:44:31,600
coming by now

1053
00:44:35,970 --> 00:44:33,640
who knows or maybe they're able to

1054
00:44:39,240 --> 00:44:35,980
manifest in some way or maybe use by

1055
00:44:41,760 --> 00:44:39,250
location and in the quantum physics

1056
00:44:43,710 --> 00:44:41,770
sense where you know there there are

1057
00:44:45,180 --> 00:44:43,720
resonance particles are resonant with

1058
00:44:46,920 --> 00:44:45,190
each other throughout the universe no

1059
00:44:50,040 --> 00:44:46,930
matter where they are things like that I

1060
00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:50,050
mean I miss on locating but there's so

1061
00:44:53,850 --> 00:44:51,520
many other exciting ideas

1062
00:44:55,710 --> 00:44:53,860
well Greg that's a perfect lead-in for a

1063
00:44:58,800 --> 00:44:55,720

question from one of our listeners at

1064

00:45:01,680 --> 00:44:58,810

forum dr. Perik as comm you can go ahead

1065

00:45:04,650 --> 00:45:01,690

and ask questions of our guests and it

1066

00:45:06,120 --> 00:45:04,660

comes from bobbum DC and he goes what do

1067

00:45:07,770 --> 00:45:06,130

you think of the theory that earthlings

1068

00:45:10,110 --> 00:45:07,780

maybe one of the most advanced species

1069

00:45:11,850 --> 00:45:10,120

in the universe Harvard University

1070

00:45:14,970 --> 00:45:11,860

astronomy professor and director of

1071

00:45:18,480 --> 00:45:14,980

Harvard origins of life initiative de

1072

00:45:20,850 --> 00:45:18,490

matar Sassa log says intelligent life

1073

00:45:23,730 --> 00:45:20,860

may be in its very young stage in the

1074

00:45:25,350 --> 00:45:23,740

observable universe it's 200 billion

1075

00:45:27,330 --> 00:45:25,360

galaxies show a clear potential to

1076

00:45:29,490 --> 00:45:27,340

continue on as we see them today for

1077

00:45:31,920 --> 00:45:29,500

hundreds of billions of years if not

1078

00:45:33,600 --> 00:45:31,930

much longer because planets in life are

1079

00:45:35,940 --> 00:45:33,610

so young in our universe as SAS law

1080

00:45:38,310 --> 00:45:35,950

perhaps the human species are not late

1081

00:45:40,440 --> 00:45:38,320

comers to the party we may be among the

1082

00:45:42,450 --> 00:45:40,450

early ones might this explain

1083

00:45:44,760 --> 00:45:42,460

why we have not yet had any overt

1084

00:45:46,890 --> 00:45:44,770

contact from out beyond this planet

1085

00:45:48,510 --> 00:45:46,900

that's a good question yeah I guess it

1086

00:45:51,359 --> 00:45:48,520

might I mean how old is the universe

1087

00:45:53,550 --> 00:45:51,369

supposed to be I can't remember because

1088

00:45:57,060 --> 00:45:53,560

the earth is what four billion years old

1089

00:45:58,680 --> 00:45:57,070

about 15 15 billion or 15 billion okay

1090

00:46:01,470 --> 00:45:58,690

and the universe is supposedly what

1091

00:46:03,480 --> 00:46:01,480

thirty-year no no the universe is about

1092

00:46:05,970 --> 00:46:03,490

15 million oh really

1093

00:46:08,640 --> 00:46:05,980

well correct me if I'm wrong gene I

1094

00:46:13,109 --> 00:46:08,650

think the estimates keep changing so

1095

00:46:16,829 --> 00:46:13,119

let's just we're a little less than a

1096

00:46:19,560 --> 00:46:16,839

third we developed about two-thirds of

1097

00:46:22,290 --> 00:46:19,570

the way into the life of the since the

1098

00:46:24,960 --> 00:46:22,300

Big Bang right I could be way off base

1099

00:46:27,240 --> 00:46:24,970

here but I don't think I am we're

1100

00:46:30,780 --> 00:46:27,250

strictly average folks just sit down

1101
00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:30,790
here don't get the egos afraid here we

1102
00:46:37,020 --> 00:46:33,760
are just an average planet an average

1103
00:46:39,569 --> 00:46:37,030
solar system with an average Sun oh well

1104
00:46:41,790 --> 00:46:39,579
we could be I don't I I do not know who

1105
00:46:44,310 --> 00:46:41,800
we are as a species I do not know for

1106
00:46:47,069 --> 00:46:44,320
average I I wouldn't know I mean I'm not

1107
00:46:49,740 --> 00:46:47,079
I'm not a scientist like my gut feeling

1108
00:46:52,650 --> 00:46:49,750
is that like I said before perhaps time

1109
00:46:54,390 --> 00:46:52,660
does not matter and somebody somewhere

1110
00:46:56,280 --> 00:46:54,400
has figured out how to unhook from it

1111
00:46:58,170 --> 00:46:56,290
and it just time doesn't matter to them

1112
00:47:00,839 --> 00:46:58,180
they they maybe they're not even

1113
00:47:02,579 --> 00:47:00,849

physical anymore or if they they aren't

1114

00:47:05,880 --> 00:47:02,589

like maybe they can manifest physically

1115

00:47:10,589 --> 00:47:05,890

somewhere but the but I think it's more

1116

00:47:13,349 --> 00:47:10,599

like something that's intelligent senses

1117

00:47:15,300 --> 00:47:13,359

or knows there's another intelligence

1118

00:47:17,339 --> 00:47:15,310

somewhere and it wants to come have a

1119

00:47:18,990 --> 00:47:17,349

look at it or maybe doesn't even have to

1120

00:47:20,849 --> 00:47:19,000

go anywhere can just do it by sitting on

1121

00:47:24,030 --> 00:47:20,859

its own planet and projecting itself

1122

00:47:26,579 --> 00:47:24,040

over here I have no idea but I'm really

1123

00:47:29,190 --> 00:47:26,589

intrigued by the unstuck from time idea

1124

00:47:32,370 --> 00:47:29,200

I think that would make a great science

1125

00:47:35,250 --> 00:47:32,380

fiction story I'm stuck from time it

1126

00:47:36,510 --> 00:47:35,260

probably has oh I'm sure it has I

1127

00:47:38,400 --> 00:47:36,520

haven't read all the science fiction

1128

00:47:41,190 --> 00:47:38,410

novels there despite my great age and

1129

00:47:43,470 --> 00:47:41,200

having written a few myself unstuck from

1130

00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:43,480

time I kind of like that concept well

1131

00:47:46,650 --> 00:47:45,280

maybe whoever it is that just doesn't

1132

00:47:48,150 --> 00:47:46,660

make any difference to them anymore it's

1133

00:47:49,620 --> 00:47:48,160

like if if I want to go over there and

1134

00:47:52,349 --> 00:47:49,630

you know sit in the other chair that's

1135

00:47:54,000 --> 00:47:52,359

the same regard they have for what we

1136

00:47:55,980 --> 00:47:54,010

think as linear time and it does

1137

00:47:59,250 --> 00:47:55,990

look linear to them it's just everything

1138

00:48:01,380 --> 00:47:59,260

is there all the time I keep saying time

1139

00:48:04,470 --> 00:48:01,390

but that time doesn't exist it's just

1140

00:48:06,780 --> 00:48:04,480

our linear flow of it is to them is just

1141

00:48:08,400 --> 00:48:06,790

like us looking at at something that

1142

00:48:10,260 --> 00:48:08,410

lives in a two-dimensional universe or

1143

00:48:11,850 --> 00:48:10,270

something well there's quite a number of

1144

00:48:13,920 --> 00:48:11,860

indigenous cultures on the planet

1145

00:48:15,720 --> 00:48:13,930

including the Pueblo Indians here in

1146

00:48:17,520 --> 00:48:15,730

North America that they don't really

1147

00:48:18,750 --> 00:48:17,530

consider the past in the future

1148

00:48:20,820 --> 00:48:18,760

everything is in them now

1149

00:48:23,850 --> 00:48:20,830

I think the Hopi don't even have words

1150

00:48:26,640 --> 00:48:23,860

for the Future past everything is in is

1151
00:48:28,680 --> 00:48:26,650
always in a present tense hmm yeah well

1152
00:48:32,700 --> 00:48:28,690
that would make sense it was it it might

1153
00:48:35,370 --> 00:48:32,710
also explain the huge gulf and

1154
00:48:37,320 --> 00:48:35,380
Understanding between the cultures still

1155
00:48:39,810 --> 00:48:37,330
actually but especially when they first

1156
00:48:42,330 --> 00:48:39,820
encountered each other yeah well it's

1157
00:48:45,420 --> 00:48:42,340
it's interesting I speak with Martin

1158
00:48:47,430 --> 00:48:45,430
Garcia so Moe's hoping traditional hopi

1159
00:48:50,370 --> 00:48:47,440
elder and when he talks about the laws

1160
00:48:52,500 --> 00:48:50,380
of Columbus in a rather derogatory

1161
00:48:55,350 --> 00:48:52,510
fashion it's almost like he's describing

1162
00:48:59,610 --> 00:48:55,360
a subtle article written in today's

1163
00:49:02,430 --> 00:48:59,620

paper you know going back almost 500

1164

00:49:05,250 --> 00:49:02,440

years I've is not you know go over 500

1165

00:49:08,730 --> 00:49:05,260

years is it's like nothing to him it's

1166

00:49:11,030 --> 00:49:08,740

like it happened moments ago okay

1167

00:49:15,570 --> 00:49:11,040

actually I've always been intrigued by

1168

00:49:17,370 --> 00:49:15,580

by the timelessness of that concept did

1169

00:49:20,600 --> 00:49:17,380

you ever read any of Frank Cushing's

1170

00:49:23,210 --> 00:49:20,610

books yeah I did actually

1171

00:49:25,260 --> 00:49:23,220

my Zuni elder feng clifford mahooty

1172

00:49:27,720 --> 00:49:25,270

grandfather was very good friends with

1173

00:49:31,020 --> 00:49:27,730

Frank Hamilton Cushing when he first

1174

00:49:33,030 --> 00:49:31,030

came to Zuni and was actually accepted

1175

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:33,040

into the tribe and into the warrior

1176
00:49:37,860 --> 00:49:36,160
medicine Society and actually learned

1177
00:49:40,830 --> 00:49:37,870
the language he was he was the first

1178
00:49:42,540 --> 00:49:40,840
Westerner that really was able to make

1179
00:49:45,960 --> 00:49:42,550
some inroads into the Zuni culture and

1180
00:49:49,140 --> 00:49:45,970
he wrote a very the only real book on

1181
00:49:51,360 --> 00:49:49,150
the Zuni that looked at you know had to

1182
00:49:55,050 --> 00:49:51,370
hit the entire culture from you know

1183
00:49:58,260 --> 00:49:55,060
this anthropological point of view there

1184
00:50:00,930 --> 00:49:58,270
have been others yeah but nobody was

1185
00:50:03,570 --> 00:50:00,940
accepted in to the degree that Cushing

1186
00:50:05,760 --> 00:50:03,580
was yeah I'm very interested in his

1187
00:50:08,599 --> 00:50:05,770
stuff and I have been for a while the

1188
00:50:11,490 --> 00:50:08,609

reason I thought of him is be

1189

00:50:15,770 --> 00:50:11,500

maybe Chris you know one time he asked

1190

00:50:20,780 --> 00:50:15,780

them because he knew that probably that

1191

00:50:23,039 --> 00:50:20,790

and what's his Alvaro Cabeza de Vaca

1192

00:50:25,049 --> 00:50:23,049

probably wandered over it's somewhere

1193

00:50:27,630 --> 00:50:25,059

where the Zuni were in the late 15th or

1194

00:50:28,559 --> 00:50:27,640

late 16th century no no he definitely

1195

00:50:31,230 --> 00:50:28,569

did

1196

00:50:32,940 --> 00:50:31,240

along with Esteban the maracas yeah

1197

00:50:35,250 --> 00:50:32,950

movie remembered because the black the

1198

00:50:37,559 --> 00:50:35,260

African black guy was with am Esteban

1199

00:50:41,819 --> 00:50:37,569

yeah and he said how long ago was that

1200

00:50:43,770 --> 00:50:41,829

there only I don't know I so they they

1201

00:50:45,809 --> 00:50:43,780

brought out pieces of corn to try and

1202

00:50:48,180 --> 00:50:45,819

represent how many generations it was

1203

00:50:50,039 --> 00:50:48,190

and it lined up apparently quite well

1204

00:50:53,190 --> 00:50:50,049

with about how long it had been since

1205

00:50:55,380 --> 00:50:53,200

this had happened because I think he had

1206

00:50:57,240 --> 00:50:55,390

shown up in the and Esteban had shown up

1207

00:50:59,160 --> 00:50:57,250

and eventually they wore out their

1208

00:51:01,650 --> 00:50:59,170

welcome and they actually killed Esteban

1209

00:51:04,620 --> 00:51:01,660

because he was I guess he was being rude

1210

00:51:07,440 --> 00:51:04,630

or no they killed him because his two

1211

00:51:09,720 --> 00:51:07,450

companion Cabeza de Vaca and another guy

1212

00:51:12,359 --> 00:51:09,730

in Esteban we're actually taking him by

1213

00:51:14,609 --> 00:51:12,369

the Zuni for a period of time and they

1214

00:51:18,240 --> 00:51:14,619

left and he ended up making it all the

1215

00:51:20,280 --> 00:51:18,250

way back to Mexico City right is Esteban

1216

00:51:22,500 --> 00:51:20,290

came back that's right and then Esteban

1217

00:51:25,079 --> 00:51:22,510

was conscripted by Coronado to lead the

1218

00:51:26,670 --> 00:51:25,089

army back up into the side West let's go

1219

00:51:29,250 --> 00:51:26,680

into this in more detail it's getting

1220

00:51:31,710 --> 00:51:29,260

very complicated in our next segment

1221

00:51:37,380 --> 00:51:31,720

with Greg Bishop and Jean and Chris

1222

00:51:44,309 --> 00:51:40,920

we are the premier independent talk

1223

00:51:49,140 --> 00:51:44,319

radio network the genesis communications

1224

00:51:51,089 --> 00:51:49,150

network G C n good people need help the

1225

00:51:53,940 --> 00:51:51,099

homeowners association said we had weeds

1226
00:51:55,739 --> 00:51:53,950
and finest \$25.00 we told them they had

1227
00:51:57,870 --> 00:51:55,749
the wrong house they said if we didn't

1228
00:52:00,239 --> 00:51:57,880
pay it they'd file a lien our attorney

1229
00:52:01,799 --> 00:52:00,249
demanded photographs witnesses and told

1230
00:52:03,870 --> 00:52:01,809
them if they couldn't provide this they

1231
00:52:06,089 --> 00:52:03,880
must cease and desist issues solved

1232
00:52:07,200 --> 00:52:06,099
worry less and live more with LS

1233
00:52:11,849 --> 00:52:07,210
protection calm

1234
00:52:13,680 --> 00:52:11,859
five five three four zero save that's

1235
00:52:15,930 --> 00:52:13,690
eight five five three four zero seven

1236
00:52:18,029 --> 00:52:15,940
two eight three results will vary from

1237
00:52:20,130 --> 00:52:18,039
case to case we the people grow cotton

1238
00:52:21,720 --> 00:52:20,140

weave fabric engraving can bed strips

1239

00:52:23,519 --> 00:52:21,730

and fibers to protect from counterfeit

1240

00:52:24,660 --> 00:52:23,529

than carding to a private bank having a

1241

00:52:26,400 --> 00:52:24,670

led back at interest

1242

00:52:28,229 --> 00:52:26,410

forcing taxes to service debt this

1243

00:52:29,700 --> 00:52:28,239

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

1244

00:52:31,319 --> 00:52:29,710

stating a central bank issuing the

1245

00:52:32,460 --> 00:52:31,329

public currency is a greater menace to

1246

00:52:34,200 --> 00:52:32,470

the liberties of the people than a

1247

00:52:35,640 --> 00:52:34,210

standing army hi Teddy understand I'm

1248

00:52:37,470 --> 00:52:35,650

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1249

00:52:40,979 --> 00:52:37,480

that explains our monetary system call

1250

00:52:44,190 --> 00:52:40,989

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1251
00:52:50,190 --> 00:52:44,200
to understand the system call 866 to 237

1252
00:52:52,079 --> 00:52:50,200
that's 800 686 to 237 don't complain

1253
00:52:54,120 --> 00:52:52,089
about your cable bill going up and up

1254
00:52:55,950 --> 00:52:54,130
and I'll do something about it grab a

1255
00:52:59,940 --> 00:52:55,960
pencil and jot down this special number

1256
00:53:01,950 --> 00:52:59,950
1 855 905 my TV the more cable TV rates

1257
00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:01,960
go up the better digital satellite TV

1258
00:53:05,970 --> 00:53:04,480
looks say goodbye to the Cable Guy and

1259
00:53:08,430 --> 00:53:05,980
get more of your favorite channels in

1260
00:53:11,849 --> 00:53:08,440
100% digital quality for less money

1261
00:53:14,009 --> 00:53:11,859
call 185 v 905 my TV sign up for

1262
00:53:15,720 --> 00:53:14,019
packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

1263
00:53:18,749 --> 00:53:15,730

there's no equipment to buy you get free

1264

00:53:20,819 --> 00:53:18,759

HDTV upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

1265

00:53:23,249 --> 00:53:20,829

professional installation you control

1266

00:53:25,019 --> 00:53:23,259

what you watch when you watch it record

1267

00:53:28,019 --> 00:53:25,029

your favorite shows pause and rewind

1268

00:53:30,930 --> 00:53:28,029

live TV even skip the commercials watch

1269

00:53:31,799 --> 00:53:30,940

local channels too at just \$19.99 what

1270

00:53:33,539 --> 00:53:31,809

are you waiting for

1271

00:53:39,250 --> 00:53:33,549

pull out your major credit or debit card

1272

00:53:41,830 --> 00:53:39,260

call 185 905 mighty b1 855 905 my TV

1273

00:53:46,300 --> 00:53:41,840

say goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs

1274

00:53:57,880 --> 00:53:46,310

and get more one 855 905 my TV 180 55

1275

00:54:00,850 --> 00:53:57,890

905 my TV welcome back to the Parekh

1276
00:54:07,490 --> 00:54:00,860
ass'd the gold standard of paranormal

1277
00:54:10,420 --> 00:54:07,500
radio and now here's Jane Steinberg

1278
00:54:13,400 --> 00:54:10,430
[Music]

1279
00:54:15,410 --> 00:54:13,410
okay we're trying to define what this

1280
00:54:17,809 --> 00:54:15,420
show is about and maybe a few more

1281
00:54:19,299 --> 00:54:17,819
episodes we'll get there Chris we had to

1282
00:54:21,770 --> 00:54:19,309
interrupt you on that long presentation

1283
00:54:24,950 --> 00:54:21,780
this is very interesting stuff the Zuni

1284
00:54:27,829 --> 00:54:24,960
culture III the Pueblo Indians I think

1285
00:54:30,859 --> 00:54:27,839
by and large er really tapped into some

1286
00:54:32,990 --> 00:54:30,869
star people type traditions and they

1287
00:54:35,150 --> 00:54:33,000
have quite a an elaborate system of

1288
00:54:37,640 --> 00:54:35,160

Kachinas which which according to them

1289

00:54:41,569 --> 00:54:37,650

are beans that have been visiting us for

1290

00:54:44,450 --> 00:54:41,579

many many thousands of years and it's

1291

00:54:47,690 --> 00:54:44,460

broken down into quite a dizzying array

1292

00:54:50,420 --> 00:54:47,700

of responsibilities each Kachina has

1293

00:54:53,270 --> 00:54:50,430

different roles within the society has

1294

00:54:57,410 --> 00:54:53,280

taught the the Indians particular things

1295

00:54:59,980 --> 00:54:57,420

and this whole idea of star people has

1296

00:55:03,049 --> 00:54:59,990

been pretty a pretty closely guarded

1297

00:55:06,140 --> 00:55:03,059

secret to the Native Americans in the

1298

00:55:07,250 --> 00:55:06,150

southwest and clifford mahooty who's

1299

00:55:09,799 --> 00:55:07,260

going to be presenting at the

1300

00:55:11,359 --> 00:55:09,809

international UFO congress is really the

1301

00:55:14,180 --> 00:55:11,369

first Zuni that's come out and really

1302

00:55:17,510 --> 00:55:14,190

tried to equate the ancient traditional

1303

00:55:21,260 --> 00:55:17,520

knowledge with the modern sense of

1304

00:55:24,079 --> 00:55:21,270

ufology and incorporating you know 20th

1305

00:55:26,210 --> 00:55:24,089

century in 21st century encounters in

1306

00:55:28,460 --> 00:55:26,220

facts with the ancient knowledge and

1307

00:55:31,099 --> 00:55:28,470

he's been very courageous to do this and

1308

00:55:34,010 --> 00:55:31,109

it to some detriment with his standing

1309

00:55:35,720 --> 00:55:34,020

with his tribe the Zuni are really not

1310

00:55:38,839 --> 00:55:35,730

that keen on a lot of this information

1311

00:55:40,849 --> 00:55:38,849

getting out outside of the medicine

1312

00:55:43,309 --> 00:55:40,859

societies in the Kachina societies so

1313

00:55:44,660 --> 00:55:43,319

know this is a touchy area and he's

1314

00:55:46,190 --> 00:55:44,670

quite courageous to come out and talk

1315

00:55:48,410 --> 00:55:46,200

about this stuff and I've been very

1316

00:55:50,240 --> 00:55:48,420

fortunate to be on the receiving end to

1317

00:55:52,940 --> 00:55:50,250

some pretty interesting information that

1318

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:52,950

has really kind of made me scratch my

1319

00:56:00,829 --> 00:55:56,880

head and go hmm yeah I had somebody from

1320

00:56:02,390 --> 00:56:00,839

the Hickory Apache Tribe at Dulce get me

1321

00:56:04,339 --> 00:56:02,400

aside at one point and talked to me

1322

00:56:06,200 --> 00:56:04,349

about this little bit - he didn't really

1323

00:56:08,990 --> 00:56:06,210

go into detail about it but he started

1324

00:56:11,089 --> 00:56:09,000

drawing star charts and telling me stuff

1325

00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:11,099

that his grandfather told him about

1326

00:56:15,020 --> 00:56:13,440

where they may have come from a part of

1327

00:56:16,460 --> 00:56:15,030

their tribe came from and I don't think

1328

00:56:18,720 --> 00:56:16,470

he was messing with me I think he was

1329

00:56:20,609 --> 00:56:18,730

kind of being serious

1330

00:56:22,650 --> 00:56:20,619

tell me something wants to that his

1331

00:56:24,300 --> 00:56:22,660

grandfather had mentioned to him he

1332

00:56:27,540 --> 00:56:24,310

asked his grandfather at one point he

1333

00:56:29,370 --> 00:56:27,550

was in training to be you know to

1334

00:56:31,680 --> 00:56:29,380

continue on the medicine lineage that

1335

00:56:35,430 --> 00:56:31,690

his grandfather was kind of in charge of

1336

00:56:37,440 --> 00:56:35,440

again he asked him he said where do

1337

00:56:39,180 --> 00:56:37,450

these these silver ships come from where

1338

00:56:42,300 --> 00:56:39,190

do these UFOs come from and his

1339

00:56:43,650 --> 00:56:42,310

grandfather was sitting at a table at

1340

00:56:45,630 --> 00:56:43,660

the kitchen table and there was a salt

1341

00:56:47,190 --> 00:56:45,640

shaker and uh and I'd like a ketchup

1342

00:56:49,770 --> 00:56:47,200

bottle or something there and he move

1343

00:56:52,290 --> 00:56:49,780

the ketchup bottle aside made a motion

1344

00:56:54,870 --> 00:56:52,300

upwards out of the table and then

1345

00:56:56,730 --> 00:56:54,880

slammed the ketchup bottle back where it

1346

00:57:01,530 --> 00:56:56,740

was and went in the hay which means

1347

00:57:04,500 --> 00:57:01,540

don't ask I was found that very

1348

00:57:05,970 --> 00:57:04,510

compelling yeah that's as far as you

1349

00:57:08,700 --> 00:57:05,980

would go with it with me but I was only

1350

00:57:10,200 --> 00:57:08,710

there for a little while I also noticed

1351
00:57:11,790 --> 00:57:10,210
I've talked about this with you Chris

1352
00:57:14,220 --> 00:57:11,800
and we can get back to the UFO

1353
00:57:16,140 --> 00:57:14,230
paranormal stuff but I've noticed with

1354
00:57:20,210 --> 00:57:16,150
with a lot of people from a lot of

1355
00:57:23,069 --> 00:57:20,220
tribes that you must shut up first

1356
00:57:25,579 --> 00:57:23,079
second you must talk BS for a while

1357
00:57:29,400 --> 00:57:25,589
probably far longer than you think and

1358
00:57:31,710 --> 00:57:29,410
then in a period of hours days weeks or

1359
00:57:34,440 --> 00:57:31,720
months things will start to be revealed

1360
00:57:36,000 --> 00:57:34,450
to you but you can't just walk in and

1361
00:57:38,910 --> 00:57:36,010
start asking gosh don't because it

1362
00:57:41,940 --> 00:57:38,920
doesn't work no no it's just there's a

1363
00:57:45,260 --> 00:57:41,950

whole cultural there's a whole

1364

00:57:47,579 --> 00:57:45,270

disconnect between a native way of

1365

00:57:50,010 --> 00:57:47,589

imparting information if they even are

1366

00:57:51,870 --> 00:57:50,020

willing to yeah there's a lot of trust

1367

00:57:54,480 --> 00:57:51,880

that needs to be there to begin with but

1368

00:57:56,880 --> 00:57:54,490

yeah it is a process and we have talked

1369

00:57:59,210 --> 00:57:56,890

about this Greg it's it's it's a process

1370

00:58:02,010 --> 00:57:59,220

that really actually takes years I think

1371

00:58:04,829 --> 00:58:02,020

it takes daughters and if sense of

1372

00:58:07,440 --> 00:58:04,839

humility humbleness and friendliness

1373

00:58:10,740 --> 00:58:07,450

actually I mean you if you are truly

1374

00:58:12,390 --> 00:58:10,750

interested in it truly like the person I

1375

00:58:15,000 --> 00:58:12,400

think it helped I mean it helps in any

1376
00:58:16,920 --> 00:58:15,010
culture but especially with pre Native

1377
00:58:18,780 --> 00:58:16,930
American if you come in right away

1378
00:58:20,880 --> 00:58:18,790
talking too much or asking too many

1379
00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:20,890
questions they will tell you what you

1380
00:58:24,370 --> 00:58:22,880
want to hear so you will leave

1381
00:58:27,700 --> 00:58:24,380
well again another thing that we both

1382
00:58:30,190 --> 00:58:27,710
agreed on is everything is is is kind of

1383
00:58:32,440 --> 00:58:30,200
sideways there's yes there's no real

1384
00:58:33,609 --> 00:58:32,450
direct you know you can't ask direct

1385
00:58:36,039 --> 00:58:33,619
questions you have to kind of beat

1386
00:58:39,609 --> 00:58:36,049
around the bush and and kind of do

1387
00:58:42,460 --> 00:58:39,619
things by inference and kind of hint

1388
00:58:44,410 --> 00:58:42,470

around at things yeah and then that

1389

00:58:47,289 --> 00:58:44,420

creates openings I think for them to

1390

00:58:48,940 --> 00:58:47,299

respond and then then they they tend to

1391

00:58:51,609 --> 00:58:48,950

respond I think a little bit more

1392

00:58:53,289 --> 00:58:51,619

directly you can't just you know barge

1393

00:58:54,910 --> 00:58:53,299

in like a bull in a china shop and

1394

00:58:58,630 --> 00:58:54,920

expect to get any sort of information

1395

00:59:00,490 --> 00:58:58,640

especially if you got a TV crew you know

1396

00:59:02,559 --> 00:59:00,500

hanging hanging behind you or whatever

1397

00:59:06,609 --> 00:59:02,569

yeah and that's gonna just absolutely

1398

00:59:09,370 --> 00:59:06,619

slam any door yeah it's probably the way

1399

00:59:11,410 --> 00:59:09,380

they've been forever but especially in

1400

00:59:15,029 --> 00:59:11,420

the last couple hundred years they just

1401

00:59:17,769 --> 00:59:15,039

finally realized it's not worth it it's

1402

00:59:20,859 --> 00:59:17,779

like why do we always get the you know

1403

00:59:23,680 --> 00:59:20,869

the the the bad end of the lollipop when

1404

00:59:26,529 --> 00:59:23,690

it whenever we just say well okay so why

1405

00:59:27,749 --> 00:59:26,539

bother anymore you know and it's hard

1406

00:59:31,990 --> 00:59:27,759

not to agree with that

1407

00:59:33,849 --> 00:59:32,000

yeah but it is changing there are some

1408

00:59:36,039 --> 00:59:33,859

like I said like clifford mahooty is is

1409

00:59:37,660 --> 00:59:36,049

an example of someone who walks in both

1410

00:59:40,390 --> 00:59:37,670

worlds I mean he can do differential

1411

00:59:43,900 --> 00:59:40,400

equations in advanced calculus and is a

1412

00:59:45,700 --> 00:59:43,910

civil engineer yet he also has the the

1413

00:59:49,569 --> 00:59:45,710

knowledge of the oral tradition of his

1414

00:59:53,170 --> 00:59:49,579

people the dances the the the medicine

1415

00:59:55,329 --> 00:59:53,180

in the plants and the stories and the

1416

00:59:57,999 --> 00:59:55,339

traditions he he walks in both worlds

1417

00:59:59,650 --> 00:59:58,009

he's a very very rare individual and

1418

01:00:02,529 --> 00:59:59,660

I've been very very lucky and blessed to

1419

01:00:05,589 --> 01:00:02,539

be able to count him among my closest

1420

01:00:09,749 --> 01:00:05,599

friends and and it's it's really

1421

01:00:12,430 --> 01:00:09,759

interesting to see how he is able to

1422

01:00:14,109 --> 01:00:12,440

flip-flop back and forth between those

1423

01:00:16,120 --> 01:00:14,119

two worlds it's it must be very

1424

01:00:18,910 --> 01:00:16,130

difficult for him and and and there's

1425

01:00:20,829 --> 01:00:18,920

you got to have some sort of switch that

1426

01:00:22,749 --> 01:00:20,839

allows you to disconnect from one and go

1427

01:00:24,549 --> 01:00:22,759

into the other and then vice versa I'm

1428

01:00:25,460 --> 01:00:24,559

not sure how he does it but he's able to

1429

01:00:27,620 --> 01:00:25,470

do it

1430

01:00:29,750 --> 01:00:27,630

yeah it's really rare too bad there's

1431

01:00:31,040 --> 01:00:29,760

not more of those people because things

1432

01:00:33,109 --> 01:00:31,050

would probably move along a lot quicker

1433

01:00:35,329 --> 01:00:33,119

and understanding would happen a lot

1434

01:00:37,760 --> 01:00:35,339

quicker you would hope well I think that

1435

01:00:40,010 --> 01:00:37,770

indigenous people by and large are

1436

01:00:44,510 --> 01:00:40,020

sitting on a tremendous treasure trove

1437

01:00:46,160 --> 01:00:44,520

of information that really does fly in

1438

01:00:47,660 --> 01:00:46,170

the face of some of the scientific

1439

01:00:50,059 --> 01:00:47,670

thinking that we have especially in the

1440

01:00:51,349 --> 01:00:50,069

paranormal in the UFO realm I think that

1441

01:00:52,970 --> 01:00:51,359

they know a lot of things that they

1442

01:00:54,859 --> 01:00:52,980

don't divulge the outsiders

1443

01:00:57,589 --> 01:00:54,869

I think this knowledge has been there

1444

01:00:59,599 --> 01:00:57,599

for hundreds of generations possibly

1445

01:01:02,089 --> 01:00:59,609

yeah and I think this knowledge is is

1446

01:01:04,220 --> 01:01:02,099

slowly withering on the vine and is

1447

01:01:07,520 --> 01:01:04,230

being lost and I think it's important

1448

01:01:09,650 --> 01:01:07,530

for them to have the technology the

1449

01:01:11,839 --> 01:01:09,660

training to be able to document their

1450

01:01:14,150 --> 01:01:11,849

own traditions their own stories their

1451

01:01:15,859 --> 01:01:14,160

dances their their you know their their

1452

01:01:17,809 --> 01:01:15,869

medical knowledge their healing

1453

01:01:19,550 --> 01:01:17,819

knowledge and the star the star

1454

01:01:22,250 --> 01:01:19,560

knowledge I think they should be able to

1455

01:01:24,410 --> 01:01:22,260

have the multimedia equipment to be able

1456

01:01:26,540 --> 01:01:24,420

to document these things so that they

1457

01:01:29,450 --> 01:01:26,550

don't lose it and every year that goes

1458

01:01:32,390 --> 01:01:29,460

by they're losing major chunks of their

1459

01:01:35,420 --> 01:01:32,400

of their culture and right now the last

1460

01:01:36,770 --> 01:01:35,430

remaining traditional elders are all in

1461

01:01:40,089 --> 01:01:36,780

their late eighties

1462

01:01:42,920 --> 01:01:40,099

into their 90's and within ten years a

1463

01:01:44,960 --> 01:01:42,930

huge percentage of that information is

1464

01:01:48,559 --> 01:01:44,970

going to be lost it's gonna be just

1465

01:01:52,520 --> 01:01:48,569

flowing downstream under the bridge yeah

1466

01:01:54,910 --> 01:01:52,530

that's one thing you mentioned in just

1467

01:01:57,559 --> 01:01:54,920

now kind of made the sense to me and

1468

01:01:59,870 --> 01:01:57,569

over what we've been talking over about

1469

01:02:03,410 --> 01:01:59,880

the last ten minutes maybe some of that

1470

01:02:06,290 --> 01:02:03,420

indirectness and some of that not

1471

01:02:10,160 --> 01:02:06,300

confronting something head-on is really

1472

01:02:12,440 --> 01:02:10,170

valuable in trying to understand UFOs

1473

01:02:15,470 --> 01:02:12,450

and the paranormal and it's really hard

1474

01:02:17,180 --> 01:02:15,480

for you know somebody a western-trained

1475

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:17,190

person or a person that grew up in the

1476

01:02:21,260 --> 01:02:19,440

culture to be able to look at things in

1477

01:02:25,130 --> 01:02:21,270

that way because it's it's it's it's

1478

01:02:27,710 --> 01:02:25,140

cultural it's probably genetic and very

1479

01:02:30,290 --> 01:02:27,720

hard to explain to an outsider so there

1480

01:02:31,790 --> 01:02:30,300

might be some value there if but it'd be

1481

01:02:34,520 --> 01:02:31,800

really hard to explain to somebody who

1482

01:02:36,170 --> 01:02:34,530

didn't come from your same culture yeah

1483

01:02:37,109 --> 01:02:36,180

well it's it's only a matter of the

1484

01:02:38,940 --> 01:02:37,119

approach I mean

1485

01:02:41,759 --> 01:02:38,950

you know when people you know I go out

1486

01:02:43,109 --> 01:02:41,769

sky watching they say oh man you you got

1487

01:02:45,059 --> 01:02:43,119

to look over here in the east this is

1488

01:02:46,620 --> 01:02:45,069

this is where everything comes from well

1489

01:02:48,960 --> 01:02:46,630

I automatically turn around and look in

1490

01:02:50,660 --> 01:02:48,970

the West I tell them yeah go ahead you

1491

01:02:53,279 --> 01:02:50,670

look over there I'm looking over here

1492

01:02:55,440 --> 01:02:53,289

just somebody you know that one

1493

01:02:57,269 --> 01:02:55,450

suggestion is an indirect approach and I

1494

01:02:59,880 --> 01:02:57,279

have no idea what form the indirect

1495

01:03:02,430 --> 01:02:59,890

approach would take it probably takes a

1496

01:03:04,710 --> 01:03:02,440

lot of it would take a lot of self

1497

01:03:07,170 --> 01:03:04,720

discipline training and immersion in

1498

01:03:09,150 --> 01:03:07,180

that kind of that kind of way of

1499

01:03:10,559 --> 01:03:09,160

thinking I'm trying to you know I'm

1500

01:03:13,950 --> 01:03:10,569

trying to do something right now or I

1501
01:03:16,140 --> 01:03:13,960
don't any any personal change is really

1502
01:03:19,620 --> 01:03:16,150
hard I'm trying to do something now or I

1503
01:03:21,420 --> 01:03:19,630
don't worry about so much what other

1504
01:03:24,059 --> 01:03:21,430
people think about me in very specific

1505
01:03:26,940 --> 01:03:24,069
ways just to see what will happen and

1506
01:03:28,319 --> 01:03:26,950
not you know I'm not afraid I'm going to

1507
01:03:30,509 --> 01:03:28,329
turn into a dick or anything like that

1508
01:03:32,130 --> 01:03:30,519
well they've already accused me of that

1509
01:03:33,870 --> 01:03:32,140
in the forums I don't want to get into

1510
01:03:36,509 --> 01:03:33,880
that right now we have Greg Bishop

1511
01:03:39,329 --> 01:03:36,519
joining gene and Chris and attempting

1512
01:03:47,069 --> 01:03:39,339
laughter does anyone remember laughter

1513
01:03:49,559 --> 01:03:47,079

with Gene and Chris you're in Erica's do

1514

01:03:52,019 --> 01:03:49,569

you need a website well you can get a

1515

01:03:52,970 --> 01:03:52,029

great deal on hosting services with

1516

01:03:55,650 --> 01:03:52,980

namecheap s--

1517

01:03:57,809 --> 01:03:55,660

legendary coupon code they're offering

1518

01:04:00,170 --> 01:03:57,819

substantial hosting discounts on shared

1519

01:04:02,640 --> 01:04:00,180

hosting business hosting VPS hosting

1520

01:04:05,309 --> 01:04:02,650

reseller hosting and even dedicated

1521

01:04:07,470 --> 01:04:05,319

servers Namecheap is preferred by

1522

01:04:11,130 --> 01:04:07,480

millions it's backed by a money-back

1523

01:04:13,289 --> 01:04:11,140

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

1524

01:04:16,950 --> 01:04:13,299

to cash in on the special deal at

1525

01:04:18,450 --> 01:04:16,960

namecheap.com namecheap.com first game

1526

01:04:20,489 --> 01:04:18,460

attack of the raw codes and it was a

1527

01:04:22,440 --> 01:04:20,499

critically acclaimed success and now

1528

01:04:24,569 --> 01:04:22,450

there is the coming of the protectors a

1529

01:04:26,849 --> 01:04:24,579

former military intelligence man is

1530

01:04:28,680 --> 01:04:26,859

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1531

01:04:31,079 --> 01:04:28,690

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1532

01:04:33,120 --> 01:04:31,089

because evil forces on our distant

1533

01:04:35,460 --> 01:04:33,130

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1534

01:04:38,220 --> 01:04:35,470

this is gripping science fiction of the

1535

01:04:40,170 --> 01:04:38,230

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

1536

01:04:42,930 --> 01:04:40,180

the coming of the protectors find out

1537

01:04:47,309 --> 01:04:42,940

more at Rocco's calm that's rock oh it's

1538

01:04:50,089 --> 01:04:47,319

our Ock oids dot-com friends this is

1539

01:04:51,529 --> 01:04:50,099

Alex Jones for Midas resources calm

1540

01:04:53,930 --> 01:04:51,539

for more than 15 years I have

1541

01:04:55,999 --> 01:04:53,940

exclusively used Midas resources for all

1542

01:04:57,920 --> 01:04:56,009

my precious metal needs whether it's

1543

01:04:58,400 --> 01:04:57,930

bullion or collectibles you're looking

1544

01:05:01,460 --> 01:04:58,410

for

1545

01:05:02,950 --> 01:05:01,470

Midas resources is simply the best I own

1546

01:05:06,380 --> 01:05:02,960

my gold is a hedge against inflation

1547

01:05:08,089 --> 01:05:06,390

this Federal Reserve fiat currency could

1548

01:05:10,460 --> 01:05:08,099

go the way of the deutsche mark in the

1549

01:05:12,620 --> 01:05:10,470

Weimar Republic anytime in these

1550

01:05:14,719 --> 01:05:12,630

historically dangerous times it makes

1551
01:05:16,910 --> 01:05:14,729
sense to physically hold gold and silver

1552
01:05:18,710 --> 01:05:16,920
Midas already has some of the best deals

1553
01:05:20,630 --> 01:05:18,720
in the industry but if you give them a

1554
01:05:22,579 --> 01:05:20,640
call and mention the radio special they

1555
01:05:25,130 --> 01:05:22,589
will give you a list of the day's super

1556
01:05:44,280 --> 01:05:25,140
specials Midas brokers are standing by

1557
01:05:44,290 --> 01:06:02,620
[Music]

1558
01:06:09,499 --> 01:06:07,219
866-733-6352 artery's promotes good

1559
01:06:12,079 --> 01:06:09,509
circulation balances cholesterol and

1560
01:06:14,029 --> 01:06:12,089
more HP extract paired with healthy

1561
01:06:16,069 --> 01:06:14,039
lifestyle choices like good nutrition

1562
01:06:18,650 --> 01:06:16,079
and exercise can give you a life free of

1563
01:06:20,870 --> 01:06:18,660

pain sickness and fear recapture your

1564

01:06:23,180 --> 01:06:20,880

youthful vitality and experience your

1565

01:06:25,459 --> 01:06:23,190

body healing itself with the aid of HP

1566

01:06:28,069 --> 01:06:25,469

extract it's extremely effective and it

1567

01:06:30,140 --> 01:06:28,079

starts working in just days visit HP

1568

01:06:31,789 --> 01:06:30,150

extract com to learn more and to read

1569

01:06:34,160 --> 01:06:31,799

scores of testimonials from satisfied

1570

01:06:35,329 --> 01:06:34,170

customers and we've never increased our

1571

01:06:37,489 --> 01:06:35,339

price in over 10 years

1572

01:06:39,349 --> 01:06:37,499

that makes heart and body extract as

1573

01:06:41,509 --> 01:06:39,359

great a value now as it was the first

1574

01:06:42,319 --> 01:06:41,519

day we sold it a healthy heart is a

1575

01:06:45,469 --> 01:06:42,329

happy heart

1576

01:06:48,979 --> 01:06:45,479

call eight six six two nine five 5305 or

1577

01:06:50,599 --> 01:06:48,989

go to HP extract calm the Genesis

1578

01:06:52,370 --> 01:06:50,609

communications network is one of

1579

01:06:54,690 --> 01:06:52,380

America's premier broadcasters of

1580

01:06:56,670 --> 01:06:54,700

captivating talk radio we

1581

01:06:58,650 --> 01:06:56,680

thank you for listening now just imagine

1582

01:07:00,690 --> 01:06:58,660

there are thousands of people who are

1583

01:07:02,790 --> 01:07:00,700

just as passionate about radio as you

1584

01:07:04,589 --> 01:07:02,800

are but what you may not realize is how

1585

01:07:06,630 --> 01:07:04,599

easy and affordable it is to advertise

1586

01:07:08,190 --> 01:07:06,640

with us radio commercials for your

1587

01:07:10,260 --> 01:07:08,200

business could be heard on hundreds of

1588

01:07:13,140 --> 01:07:10,270

radio stations across the u.s. every day

1589

01:07:15,210 --> 01:07:13,150

we can help you by creating an effective

1590

01:07:17,880 --> 01:07:15,220

radio advertising campaign for your

1591

01:07:19,829 --> 01:07:17,890

company from script writing to producing

1592

01:07:22,140 --> 01:07:19,839

your commercial just like the one you're

1593

01:07:23,970 --> 01:07:22,150

listening to right now no other network

1594

01:07:26,520 --> 01:07:23,980

provides the level of customer service

1595

01:07:29,190 --> 01:07:26,530

we do when it comes to radio advertising

1596

01:07:31,920 --> 01:07:29,200

we are your one-stop shop and no matter

1597

01:07:34,620 --> 01:07:31,930

how big or small your business is we can

1598

01:07:37,349 --> 01:07:34,630

help email us and advertise @gc and

1599

01:07:38,910 --> 01:07:37,359

live.com and an experienced advertising

1600

01:07:41,190 --> 01:07:38,920

executive will help you take the first

1601
01:07:43,920 --> 01:07:41,200
step towards driving more customers to

1602
01:07:49,520 --> 01:07:43,930
your business or website advertise at GC

1603
01:07:54,510 --> 01:07:52,500
we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1604
01:07:58,500 --> 01:07:54,520
comment or question about the para cast

1605
01:08:01,980 --> 01:07:58,510
sent it to news at the para cast com

1606
01:08:03,930 --> 01:08:01,990
that's news at the para cast dot-com and

1607
01:08:07,109 --> 01:08:03,940
don't forget to visit our famous para

1608
01:08:09,880 --> 01:08:07,119
cast community forums at forum dot the

1609
01:08:13,150 --> 01:08:09,890
para cast dot-com

1610
01:08:16,400 --> 01:08:13,160
ladies and gentlemen do you remember

1611
01:08:18,560 --> 01:08:16,410
laughter Greg Bishop joins gene and

1612
01:08:20,090 --> 01:08:18,570
Chris and I haven't figured out what

1613
01:08:22,340 --> 01:08:20,100

we're talking about yet we're looking

1614

01:08:23,390 --> 01:08:22,350

for a topic and maybe we'll find one

1615

01:08:23,810 --> 01:08:23,400

Chris you want to get to another

1616

01:08:26,000 --> 01:08:23,820

question

1617

01:08:28,580 --> 01:08:26,010

someone on the forums calling you a dick

1618

01:08:30,650 --> 01:08:28,590

gene that was it right there and I

1619

01:08:33,080 --> 01:08:30,660

resemble that remark well it's really

1620

01:08:36,560 --> 01:08:33,090

hard to change your own consciousness I

1621

01:08:39,440 --> 01:08:36,570

mean just look at look at any spiritual

1622

01:08:42,380 --> 01:08:39,450

tradition even Western occultism or any

1623

01:08:44,360 --> 01:08:42,390

Eastern tradition any esoteric tradition

1624

01:08:46,910 --> 01:08:44,370

that involves you and trying to change

1625

01:08:48,320 --> 01:08:46,920

your basic way of looking at things and

1626

01:08:49,940 --> 01:08:48,330

doing things we're probably one of the

1627

01:08:51,860 --> 01:08:49,950

most difficult things ever and I think

1628

01:08:54,500 --> 01:08:51,870

that the study of UFOs and the

1629

01:08:56,270 --> 01:08:54,510

paranormal needs that and the people in

1630

01:08:58,280 --> 01:08:56,280

it probably need a dose of that too

1631

01:09:01,220 --> 01:08:58,290

looking at the way they look at things

1632

01:09:03,410 --> 01:09:01,230

tough one you know well that's you know

1633

01:09:06,260 --> 01:09:03,420

we have a couple of questions here from

1634

01:09:08,780 --> 01:09:06,270

burnt State and he mentions dis Cordia

1635

01:09:10,880 --> 01:09:08,790

yeah and uh I mean that would be a

1636

01:09:13,400 --> 01:09:10,890

classic example the Church of Bob you

1637

01:09:16,360 --> 01:09:13,410

know the Church of the SubGenius would

1638

01:09:22,280 --> 01:09:16,370

be yeah I think there's a lot of very

1639

01:09:25,730 --> 01:09:22,290

valuable insights within the absurdity

1640

01:09:28,250 --> 01:09:25,740

of reality I think there's the there is

1641

01:09:29,810 --> 01:09:28,260

a kind of a thread that that the magical

1642

01:09:32,240 --> 01:09:29,820

thread that you can follow that goes

1643

01:09:35,840 --> 01:09:32,250

through a lot of this information and

1644

01:09:38,750 --> 01:09:35,850

some of it is is trickster ish in nature

1645

01:09:43,190 --> 01:09:38,760

some of it is Discordian in nature some

1646

01:09:45,830 --> 01:09:43,200

of it is totally it just it doesn't make

1647

01:09:49,790 --> 01:09:45,840

any sense on the surface but then there

1648

01:09:52,970 --> 01:09:49,800

is some sort of underlying thread of I

1649

01:09:56,030 --> 01:09:52,980

don't know like a certain take logical

1650

01:09:58,220 --> 01:09:56,040

sense yeah exactly but there's something

1651

01:10:01,010 --> 01:09:58,230

within that ill logic that is logical

1652

01:10:03,470 --> 01:10:01,020

yeah there is a signal within that ill

1653

01:10:05,780 --> 01:10:03,480

logic that is hard to pick up but is

1654

01:10:08,120 --> 01:10:05,790

there I don't even know how much to

1655

01:10:10,070 --> 01:10:08,130

describe it any more than that but once

1656

01:10:11,570 --> 01:10:10,080

you you know Chris knows this pretty

1657

01:10:14,210 --> 01:10:11,580

well I mean once you're around the

1658

01:10:17,870 --> 01:10:14,220

weirdness for a while things start to

1659

01:10:23,419 --> 01:10:17,880

reveal them to themselves to you ideas

1660

01:10:25,370 --> 01:10:23,429

concepts and it's not something that you

1661

01:10:28,129 --> 01:10:25,380

can teach to somebody or tell them how

1662

01:10:31,129 --> 01:10:28,139

to do it just comes from an individual

1663

01:10:35,779 --> 01:10:31,139

growth with the subject and in grow it

1664

01:10:37,100 --> 01:10:35,789

personal growth so I think that people

1665

01:10:38,899 --> 01:10:37,110

that have been involved in it and the

1666

01:10:42,080 --> 01:10:38,909

quiet ones the ones you don't hear from

1667

01:10:45,020 --> 01:10:42,090

too much they may be more on to what's

1668

01:10:46,279 --> 01:10:45,030

going on then then most people think and

1669

01:10:47,689 --> 01:10:46,289

you know what they're probably doesn't

1670

01:10:49,310 --> 01:10:47,699

say anything about it

1671

01:10:51,589 --> 01:10:49,320

those who know don't saying those who

1672

01:10:53,479 --> 01:10:51,599

say don't know kind of thing we're just

1673

01:10:55,310 --> 01:10:53,489

unfortunate but you know that's a

1674

01:10:57,109 --> 01:10:55,320

perfect lead-in for a question from

1675

01:10:59,299 --> 01:10:57,119

burnt State it's more of an observation

1676

01:11:01,669 --> 01:10:59,309

but he says on your show radio

1677

01:11:03,169 --> 01:11:01,679

mysterioso you have spoken frequently

1678

01:11:05,569 --> 01:11:03,179

about how you feel that the next

1679

01:11:07,370 --> 01:11:05,579

important discovery in ufology will come

1680

01:11:10,009 --> 01:11:07,380

from someone working in some unrelated

1681

01:11:12,770 --> 01:11:10,019

field since our pursuit of understanding

1682

01:11:15,679 --> 01:11:12,780

UFOs technologically has produced such

1683

01:11:17,060 --> 01:11:15,689

few results what areas are aspects of

1684

01:11:21,560 --> 01:11:17,070

ufology do you think we should be

1685

01:11:24,500 --> 01:11:21,570

concentrating on the absurd the stuff

1686

01:11:27,020 --> 01:11:24,510

that doesn't fit anything I've mentioned

1687

01:11:30,429 --> 01:11:27,030

before which is that the the stuff that

1688

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:30,439

Rick Strassman did with the the DMT

1689

01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:32,400

experiments and people saying that they

1690

01:11:37,939 --> 01:11:35,360

were having basically very

1691

01:11:39,500 --> 01:11:37,949

dyed-in-the-wool are very close to

1692

01:11:40,699 --> 01:11:39,510

dyed-in-the-wool abduction experiences

1693

01:11:43,899 --> 01:11:40,709

and all they were doing was lying on a

1694

01:11:47,689 --> 01:11:43,909

table under the influence of a drug

1695

01:11:50,959 --> 01:11:47,699

that's really important I think no I

1696

01:11:53,629 --> 01:11:50,969

agree let's go back to that just saying

1697

01:11:56,660 --> 01:11:53,639

that under the influence of a drug you

1698

01:11:58,489 --> 01:11:56,670

imagine you're being abducted now let's

1699

01:12:01,129 --> 01:11:58,499

look at the people who feel they've been

1700

01:12:03,739 --> 01:12:01,139

abducted are they under the influence of

1701

01:12:06,229 --> 01:12:03,749

something maybe their brains have been

1702

01:12:09,049 --> 01:12:06,239

dumping dimethyltryptamine into their

1703

01:12:13,040 --> 01:12:09,059

system and in there they're mistaking a

1704

01:12:14,839 --> 01:12:13,050

surge of DMT natural DMT for an

1705

01:12:17,540 --> 01:12:14,849

abduction experience that's that's a

1706

01:12:19,939 --> 01:12:17,550

really fight potentially fruitful Avenue

1707

01:12:22,219 --> 01:12:19,949

to look at yeah well I don't think

1708

01:12:24,729 --> 01:12:22,229

everybody that was on the DMT and

1709

01:12:29,049 --> 01:12:24,739

everybody that has a abduction

1710

01:12:32,000 --> 01:12:29,059

experience is imagining it I think that

1711

01:12:35,600 --> 01:12:32,010

occasionally that especially maybe with

1712

01:12:37,250 --> 01:12:35,610

the DMT people that they hook into

1713

01:12:40,399 --> 01:12:37,260

something and there

1714

01:12:44,479 --> 01:12:40,409

and the way they process it is the

1715

01:12:47,810 --> 01:12:44,489

abduction experience whatever is trying

1716

01:12:49,580 --> 01:12:47,820

to affect them and affect their affect

1717

01:12:54,169 --> 01:12:49,590

their thinking and affect that my guess

1718

01:12:56,600 --> 01:12:54,179

even physically who knows is is there I

1719

01:12:58,819 --> 01:12:56,610

think there is an other I don't think

1720

01:13:01,390 --> 01:12:58,829

maybe it's some sort of doorway that

1721

01:13:03,740 --> 01:13:01,400

needs to be opened whether by design or

1722

01:13:05,209 --> 01:13:03,750

inadvertently yeah well I see I'm having

1723

01:13:07,370 --> 01:13:05,219

problems here Chris because it's it's

1724

01:13:09,109 --> 01:13:07,380

the language thing I'm trying to

1725

01:13:12,470 --> 01:13:09,119

describe something and I think I know

1726

01:13:14,180 --> 01:13:12,480

what I'm talking about but I'm not

1727

01:13:15,950 --> 01:13:14,190

exactly sure how to put it into words

1728

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:15,960

like we were saying with America you

1729

01:13:19,970 --> 01:13:17,280

know with the Native Americans I can

1730

01:13:22,100 --> 01:13:19,980

dance around what I think I mean with

1731

01:13:24,319 --> 01:13:22,110

the words but I can't specifically say

1732

01:13:26,479 --> 01:13:24,329

it because when Jeanne said they were

1733

01:13:28,580 --> 01:13:26,489

imagining they were having a an

1734

01:13:30,500 --> 01:13:28,590

abduction experience I don't know what

1735

01:13:32,990 --> 01:13:30,510

the line is between imagining a drug

1736

01:13:35,359 --> 01:13:33,000

experience quote unquote reality or

1737

01:13:38,419 --> 01:13:35,369

whatever why what's going on in their

1738

01:13:40,790 --> 01:13:38,429

brains is is real for them at the time

1739

01:13:42,500 --> 01:13:40,800

and you know and there's no way they can

1740

01:13:44,569 --> 01:13:42,510

communicate that to other people except

1741

01:13:46,430 --> 01:13:44,579

with these horrible that's horrible

1742

01:13:50,049 --> 01:13:46,440

thing we have called language yeah

1743

01:13:52,640 --> 01:13:50,059

making weird noises with our mouths

1744

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:52,650

ladies and gentlemen this is the making

1745

01:13:58,720 --> 01:13:55,440

weird noises with our mouths radio show

1746

01:14:02,540 --> 01:13:58,730

[Laughter]

1747

01:14:04,879 --> 01:14:02,550

this is something Terrence McKenna yeah

1748

01:14:06,470 --> 01:14:04,889

was really fascinated by of course we

1749

01:14:07,549 --> 01:14:06,480

already mentioned Rupert Sheldrake

1750

01:14:10,310 --> 01:14:07,559

Terence Mckenna

1751

01:14:12,979 --> 01:14:10,320

Rupert Sheldrake and Ralph Abraham our

1752

01:14:14,120 --> 01:14:12,989

famous for a series of trial logs that

1753

01:14:16,040 --> 01:14:14,130

they did all three of them together

1754

01:14:17,930 --> 01:14:16,050

riffing on subjects like the three of us

1755

01:14:21,109 --> 01:14:17,940

are doing right now and one of the

1756

01:14:25,279 --> 01:14:21,119

things that McKenna was very fascinated

1757

01:14:29,330 --> 01:14:25,289

by was the byproduct of you know

1758

01:14:34,520 --> 01:14:29,340

psilocybin mushrooms and DMT which is

1759

01:14:37,850 --> 01:14:34,530

glossolalia it's people so intense and

1760

01:14:40,459 --> 01:14:37,860

so wanting to communicate what they are

1761

01:14:43,250 --> 01:14:40,469

experiencing and as you're pointing out

1762

01:14:46,370 --> 01:14:43,260

language is it is it sometimes is

1763

01:14:49,459 --> 01:14:46,380

absolutely completely deficient you

1764

01:14:51,150 --> 01:14:49,469

cannot pick a by the way with words and

1765

01:14:53,130 --> 01:14:51,160

they would actually start

1766

01:14:55,380 --> 01:14:53,140

creating their own language to try to

1767

01:14:56,550 --> 01:14:55,390

communicate what what they were trying

1768

01:14:58,110 --> 01:14:56,560

to communicate in other words it's

1769

01:15:01,200 --> 01:14:58,120

glossolalia they would be speaking in

1770

01:15:05,580 --> 01:15:01,210

tongues yeah basically and would make

1771

01:15:06,930 --> 01:15:05,590

perfect sense to them but experiment in

1772

01:15:09,030 --> 01:15:06,940

the room you'd be scratching your head

1773

01:15:11,310 --> 01:15:09,040

going better get the straitjacket ready

1774

01:15:13,950 --> 01:15:11,320

there pal and it made no sense to

1775

01:15:15,420 --> 01:15:13,960

anybody else except them it's a and I

1776

01:15:17,610 --> 01:15:15,430

think that's what the UFO thing is

1777

01:15:20,130 --> 01:15:17,620

ultimately I think it Li streamer talked

1778

01:15:21,780 --> 01:15:20,140

about this he said whatever it is this

1779

01:15:23,730 --> 01:15:21,790

is one view of it whatever it is it's

1780

01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:23,740

trying to affect us and trying to

1781

01:15:29,010 --> 01:15:25,600

communicate with us does it on a very

1782

01:15:31,860 --> 01:15:29,020

individualistic way basis very

1783

01:15:34,020 --> 01:15:31,870

democratic I mean you know anybody can

1784

01:15:36,600 --> 01:15:34,030

have the experience and anybody does

1785

01:15:38,490 --> 01:15:36,610

it's just that they can't go and they

1786

01:15:39,870 --> 01:15:38,500

can't start some kind of revolution and

1787

01:15:41,670 --> 01:15:39,880

you have everybody thinking that way

1788

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:41,680

because there's no way to describe

1789

01:15:47,250 --> 01:15:44,800

what's going on with those people except

1790

01:15:49,950 --> 01:15:47,260

to have it happen to yourself right yeah

1791

01:15:52,020 --> 01:15:49,960

exactly it's completely immersed in the

1792

01:15:54,030 --> 01:15:52,030

experiential realm as opposed to the

1793

01:15:56,430 --> 01:15:54,040

trying to communicate it to somebody

1794

01:15:58,410 --> 01:15:56,440

else they have to have the experience or

1795

01:16:01,680 --> 01:15:58,420

an aspect of the experience to even be

1796

01:16:04,380 --> 01:16:01,690

in the same ballpark to understand it

1797

01:16:06,960 --> 01:16:04,390

yeah and that's why it's interesting to

1798

01:16:09,660 --> 01:16:06,970

me the motivations of people like Jean

1799

01:16:12,090 --> 01:16:09,670

or Stanton Friedman and others were

1800

01:16:14,160 --> 01:16:12,100

absolutely immersed and completely

1801

01:16:17,130 --> 01:16:14,170

fascinated by the subject of the

1802

01:16:19,440 --> 01:16:17,140

paranormal or UFOs in particular and yet

1803

01:16:21,300 --> 01:16:19,450

they've never had a UFO experience that

1804

01:16:24,450 --> 01:16:21,310

they can definitively say that was

1805

01:16:26,460 --> 01:16:24,460

something that was you cannot explain we

1806

01:16:28,950 --> 01:16:26,470

can't explain this ladies and gentlemen

1807

01:16:31,530 --> 01:16:28,960

but we'll try Greg Bishop is with us

1808

01:16:36,729 --> 01:16:31,540

with Gene and Kris you're in the para

1809

01:16:47,359 --> 01:16:40,970

we are America's largest independently

1810

01:16:49,790 --> 01:16:47,369

owned communications network see graphic

1811

01:16:52,220 --> 01:16:49,800

converter is the image manipulation tool

1812

01:16:54,680 --> 01:16:52,230

for the rest of us it does not use any

1813

01:16:57,140 --> 01:16:54,690

database you get full control of all

1814

01:16:59,479 --> 01:16:57,150

your files want to view the images of a

1815

01:17:02,450 --> 01:16:59,489

folder drag it into graphic converter

1816

01:17:04,370 --> 01:17:02,460

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1817

01:17:06,859 --> 01:17:04,380

your image files you could use it for

1818

01:17:09,049 --> 01:17:06,869

slideshows you could use it to import

1819

01:17:11,450 --> 01:17:09,059

images from digital cameras or from

1820

01:17:13,430 --> 01:17:11,460

scanners need to do some image editing

1821

01:17:16,640 --> 01:17:13,440

you can do that too in graphic converter

1822

01:17:17,299 --> 01:17:16,650

also print catalogs convert from so many

1823

01:17:19,490 --> 01:17:17,309

formats

1824

01:17:21,950 --> 01:17:19,500

I can't even list them download now to

1825

01:17:25,040 --> 01:17:21,960

see if graphic converter is good for you

1826

01:17:27,290 --> 01:17:25,050

like one and a half million other users

1827

01:17:29,660 --> 01:17:27,300

guess what you could save money when you

1828

01:17:32,540 --> 01:17:29,670

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1829

01:17:34,970 --> 01:17:32,550

code night-owl use the coupon code night

1830

01:17:38,260 --> 01:17:34,980

how to get a special price for graphic

1831

01:17:44,709 --> 01:17:38,270

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

1832

01:17:52,100 --> 01:17:44,719

MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm L e MK e

1833

01:17:54,109 --> 01:17:52,110

soft calm yeah well I did but now what I

1834

01:17:55,339 --> 01:17:54,119

do I'm not so sure sir Johnson I got a

1835

01:17:57,379 --> 01:17:55,349

mission for you that could change your

1836

01:17:58,669 --> 01:17:57,389

life good sir it involves traveling

1837

01:17:59,930 --> 01:17:58,679

halfway around the world will add so

1838

01:18:00,799 --> 01:17:59,940

much as half a clue of where you're

1839

01:18:03,379 --> 01:18:00,809

going or what you're gonna do when you

1840

01:18:04,910 --> 01:18:03,389

get there situation normal sir I'll be

1841

01:18:06,379 --> 01:18:04,920

leading this mission Johnson so I'll be

1842

01:18:08,029 --> 01:18:06,389

telling you what to do you sir that's

1843

01:18:08,510 --> 01:18:08,039

right Johnson and I say first things

1844

01:18:12,919 --> 01:18:08,520

first

1845

01:18:14,990 --> 01:18:12,929

food always remember that Johnson food

1846

01:18:16,549 --> 01:18:15,000

is a big deal sir my brother Larkin gets

1847

01:18:18,799 --> 01:18:16,559

a really good deal on some surplus MREs

1848

01:18:20,330 --> 01:18:18,809

Johnson if you've got half a brain and

1849

01:18:22,700 --> 01:18:20,340

that empty head of yours you'll call the

1850

01:18:24,799 --> 01:18:22,710

freeze dry guy like I did that food is

1851

01:18:27,529 --> 01:18:24,809

better for you rehydrates faster any

1852

01:18:29,870 --> 01:18:27,539

it's good Johnson and it keeps for up to

1853

01:18:30,830 --> 01:18:29,880

thirty years we be gone that long sir I

1854

01:18:32,569 --> 01:18:30,840

hope not

1855

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:32,579

now get your supplies organized and meet

1856

01:18:36,830 --> 01:18:34,800

me down to the pier at dawn on Sunday we

1857

01:18:39,390 --> 01:18:36,840

sailed

1858

01:18:45,090 --> 01:18:39,400

this adventure is brought to you by the

1859

01:18:47,310 --> 01:18:45,100

freeze dry guy call 866 404 3-6 6-3 or

1860

01:18:49,470 --> 01:18:47,320

visit freeze dry guy.com

1861

01:18:51,300 --> 01:18:49,480

have you ever noticed how many sick and

1862

01:18:53,460 --> 01:18:51,310

miserable people there are I'm serious

1863

01:18:55,110 --> 01:18:53,470

I'm talking about people of all ages who

1864

01:18:57,210 --> 01:18:55,120

have conditions and diseases which

1865

01:18:58,950 --> 01:18:57,220

affect their quality of life most of

1866

01:19:01,320 --> 01:18:58,960

them seem to have one thing in common

1867

01:19:03,570 --> 01:19:01,330

polypharmacy that is dependence on

1868

01:19:05,070 --> 01:19:03,580

multiple prescription drugs with side

1869

01:19:07,170 --> 01:19:05,080

effects that actually makes them sicker

1870

01:19:08,820 --> 01:19:07,180

and sicker not healthy the good news is

1871

01:19:10,770 --> 01:19:08,830

that people are waking up to the fact

1872

01:19:12,510 --> 01:19:10,780

that if you supply your body with all

1873

01:19:14,040 --> 01:19:12,520

the nutrients that requires you will

1874

01:19:15,750 --> 01:19:14,050

feel better be healthier can have a

1875

01:19:18,600 --> 01:19:15,760

better life it's important to know that

1876

01:19:20,910 --> 01:19:18,610

the on tangy tangerine is the most

1877

01:19:22,740 --> 01:19:20,920

amazing great tasting comprehensive

1878

01:19:24,960 --> 01:19:22,750

nutritional supplement besides supplying

1879

01:19:26,610 --> 01:19:24,970

all the vitamins our bodies need it also

1880

01:19:28,500 --> 01:19:26,620

supplies the necessary minerals that are

1881

01:19:30,180 --> 01:19:28,510

required for the vitamins to kick in

1882

01:19:31,890 --> 01:19:30,190

look folks I'm hooked on it and I think

1883

01:19:33,810 --> 01:19:31,900

if you try it you'll become hooked this

1884

01:19:35,550 --> 01:19:33,820

stuff really works that's why I'm urging

1885

01:19:37,800 --> 01:19:35,560

you to make it part of your daily health

1886

01:19:39,870 --> 01:19:37,810

regimen visit [Infowars team.com](http://Infowars.team.com)

1887

01:19:41,880 --> 01:19:39,880

to secure your canister beyond tangy

1888

01:19:43,950 --> 01:19:41,890

tangerine today sign up for auto-ship

1889

01:19:47,960 --> 01:19:43,960

and save on shipping cost that's beyond

1890

01:19:50,910 --> 01:19:47,970

tangy tangerine that Infowars team.com

1891

01:19:52,680 --> 01:19:50,920

this alert just came in this special

1892

01:19:54,990 --> 01:19:52,690

announcement is for business owners and

1893

01:19:57,200 --> 01:19:55,000

leaders of organizations who've been

1894

01:19:59,850 --> 01:19:57,210

waiting for the right time to build

1895

01:20:01,650 --> 01:19:59,860

general steel has made it impossible to

1896

01:20:03,840 --> 01:20:01,660

wait any longer with rock-bottom prices

1897

01:20:06,180 --> 01:20:03,850

that could save you thousands that's

1898

01:20:08,310 --> 01:20:06,190

right general steel America's leader in

1899

01:20:10,200 --> 01:20:08,320

pre engineered structures is offering

1900

01:20:12,660 --> 01:20:10,210

buildings at prices you will never see

1901

01:20:15,780 --> 01:20:12,670

again don't miss these prices of 50 by

1902

01:20:18,210 --> 01:20:15,790

100 for \$35,000 you heard right that's

1903

01:20:19,980 --> 01:20:18,220

5000 square feet for \$35,000

1904

01:20:22,230 --> 01:20:19,990

manufacturers if you need a larger

1905

01:20:23,460 --> 01:20:22,240

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

1906

01:20:25,500 --> 01:20:23,470

building for a hundred and twenty nine

1907

01:20:27,900 --> 01:20:25,510

thousand you can't afford to rent with

1908

01:20:29,430 --> 01:20:27,910

these prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot

1909

01:20:31,260 --> 01:20:29,440

church building for under sixty nine

1910

01:20:33,210 --> 01:20:31,270

thousand dollars with the economy

1911

01:20:35,340 --> 01:20:33,220

improving and interest rates still at

1912

01:20:39,630 --> 01:20:35,350

historic lows you can't afford to wait

1913

01:20:43,740 --> 01:20:39,640

so call 866 91 steel lock in your price

1914

01:20:49,280 --> 01:20:43,750

now call 866 91 steel that's eight six

1915

01:20:55,710 --> 01:20:52,800

hi this is Don Ecker and you are tuned

1916

01:20:58,080 --> 01:20:55,720

in to the para cast let me tell you what

1917

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:58,090

you're gonna hear stuff here that you

1918

01:21:05,070 --> 01:21:01,600

probably won't hear anywhere else hear

1919

01:21:07,320 --> 01:21:05,080

that George Noory sparking all sorts of

1920

01:21:10,020 --> 01:21:07,330

interesting speculation when Gregg is

1921

01:21:13,380 --> 01:21:10,030

here it becomes an exciting time because

1922

01:21:15,800 --> 01:21:13,390

we never know where we will go or how

1923

01:21:18,600 --> 01:21:15,810

we'll get there or whether we will get

1924

01:21:20,940 --> 01:21:18,610

shall we continue yeah we don't have to

1925

01:21:22,460 --> 01:21:20,950

get anywhere that that's that's gotten

1926

01:21:25,440 --> 01:21:22,470

us nowhere trying to get somewhere

1927

01:21:33,420 --> 01:21:25,450

exactly I agree I agree if you lived

1928

01:21:37,110 --> 01:21:33,430

here you'd be home by now if you lived

1929

01:21:39,840 --> 01:21:37,120

here you be home now I think I live here

1930

01:21:42,450 --> 01:21:39,850

the landlord hasn't come to throw us out

1931

01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:42,460

yet maybe next week you know that's good

1932

01:21:47,820 --> 01:21:45,760

that's progress yeah well here's another

1933

01:21:50,580 --> 01:21:47,830

question from burnt State who's one of

1934

01:21:55,110 --> 01:21:50,590

our just brilliant minds that post at

1935

01:21:59,160 --> 01:21:55,120

forum dr. Peric ascom he's over the 2600

1936

01:22:01,560 --> 01:21:59,170

post mark and he's had 2700 likes for

1937

01:22:03,510 --> 01:22:01,570

his post which is which is a real

1938

01:22:05,280 --> 01:22:03,520

testament to the quality of his thinking

1939

01:22:06,960 --> 01:22:05,290

and the quality of his questions I

1940

01:22:10,620 --> 01:22:06,970

remember him now

1941

01:22:13,080 --> 01:22:10,630

we had Greg recently we discussed the

1942

01:22:15,330 --> 01:22:13,090

Heaven's Gate cult and he's wondering

1943

01:22:16,680 --> 01:22:15,340

obviously that show is sticking in his

1944

01:22:18,960 --> 01:22:16,690

mind because he wants to know what your

1945

01:22:21,330 --> 01:22:18,970

thoughts are on the Heaven's Gate called

1946

01:22:23,729 --> 01:22:21,340

and the idea of moral responsibility in

1947

01:22:25,800 --> 01:22:23,739

ufology should you follow just take

1948

01:22:27,960 --> 01:22:25,810

responsibility for lies and deceptions

1949

01:22:29,490 --> 01:22:27,970

that may influence or impact in

1950

01:22:32,330 --> 01:22:29,500

individuals such as the Heaven's Gate

1951

01:22:35,100 --> 01:22:32,340

comic companion or with hypnotic

1952

01:22:37,170 --> 01:22:35,110

regression and hypnosis subjects well I

1953

01:22:38,070 --> 01:22:37,180

think there I'm not sure I think they're

1954

01:22:40,740 --> 01:22:38,080

two different things

1955

01:22:44,550 --> 01:22:40,750

if somebody's in some sort of a you know

1956

01:22:46,830 --> 01:22:44,560

very specific group with very specific

1957

01:22:48,630 --> 01:22:46,840

ideas looking for any excuse to do

1958

01:22:50,850 --> 01:22:48,640

whatever they're gonna do I don't think

1959

01:22:52,680 --> 01:22:50,860

the UFO community or commentators

1960

01:22:55,530 --> 01:22:52,690

anything responsible what crazy people

1961

01:22:57,720 --> 01:22:55,540

do right you know that's that's I'm

1962

01:22:58,089 --> 01:22:57,730

sorry to say that I mean it's like you

1963

01:22:59,859 --> 01:22:58,099

can

1964

01:23:02,560 --> 01:22:59,869

they're gonna they're gonna do something

1965

01:23:05,379 --> 01:23:02,570

crazy no matter what happens they're

1966

01:23:07,149 --> 01:23:05,389

gonna find some other excuse probably so

1967

01:23:10,120 --> 01:23:07,159

in other words chuck SRAM ik when he

1968

01:23:12,640 --> 01:23:10,130

came up with this photograph he claimed

1969

01:23:16,060 --> 01:23:12,650

was a companion to Hale Bopp there was

1970

01:23:18,370 --> 01:23:16,070

no reason for him not to do that if

1971

01:23:20,379 --> 01:23:18,380

known that happens gate was gonna jump

1972

01:23:23,169 --> 01:23:20,389

on on board on that whole idea and use

1973

01:23:25,800 --> 01:23:23,179

as an excuse to to check out it's not

1974

01:23:28,359 --> 01:23:25,810

his responsibility you know to answer

1975

01:23:30,280 --> 01:23:28,369

Daisy people do what are you supposed to

1976

01:23:32,140 --> 01:23:30,290

do check everything you say in case some

1977

01:23:33,879 --> 01:23:32,150

crazy person takes it and runs with it

1978

01:23:35,859 --> 01:23:33,889

you would never say anything yeah

1979

01:23:37,899 --> 01:23:35,869

exactly it's not your responsibility and

1980

01:23:40,780 --> 01:23:37,909

I'm sorry those people killed themselves

1981

01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:40,790

and all that but the thing of going and

1982

01:23:45,700 --> 01:23:43,760

looking for blame is ridiculous yeah

1983

01:23:48,459 --> 01:23:45,710

yeah just be careful when you draw

1984

01:23:51,870 --> 01:23:48,469

cartoons of Muhammad yeah exactly and

1985

01:23:54,160 --> 01:23:51,880

the other part of the question about

1986

01:23:57,129 --> 01:23:54,170

abduction research I guess that's what

1987

01:24:00,250 --> 01:23:57,139

it meant at what he meant and the

1988

01:24:01,959 --> 01:24:00,260

responsibility there you know there I

1989

01:24:03,939 --> 01:24:01,969

have a little bit more specific ideas

1990

01:24:07,859 --> 01:24:03,949

yeah I think a little responsibility is

1991

01:24:10,359 --> 01:24:07,869

is shared maybe a lot by somebody who is

1992

01:24:12,189 --> 01:24:10,369

looking for evidence of a certain thing

1993

01:24:13,899 --> 01:24:12,199

and somebody comes to them thinking

1994

01:24:15,720 --> 01:24:13,909

something has happened to them and the

1995

01:24:18,700 --> 01:24:15,730

interaction between those two is

1996

01:24:20,890 --> 01:24:18,710

basically a feedback loop I think in a

1997

01:24:22,689 --> 01:24:20,900

lot of ways and that's that that's

1998

01:24:24,010 --> 01:24:22,699

probably not good I used to have people

1999

01:24:25,870 --> 01:24:24,020

write to me when I was at when I was

2000

01:24:27,550 --> 01:24:25,880

doing excluded middle magazine I'm sure

2001

01:24:28,990 --> 01:24:27,560

you two have had the same thing the

2002

01:24:31,120 --> 01:24:29,000

right chin say these weird things have

2003

01:24:33,490 --> 01:24:31,130

happened to me and I don't know what to

2004

01:24:35,740 --> 01:24:33,500

do and I don't know who to talk to and I

2005

01:24:38,200 --> 01:24:35,750

would answer these people I would answer

2006

01:24:39,370 --> 01:24:38,210

the emails or mail or whatever and I

2007

01:24:42,220 --> 01:24:39,380

would say that the first thing you

2008

01:24:45,850 --> 01:24:42,230

should not go to a UFO researcher do not

2009

01:24:49,600 --> 01:24:45,860

do that go somewhere else first go to a

2010

01:24:52,510 --> 01:24:49,610

you know a therapist or a psychologist

2011

01:24:53,649 --> 01:24:52,520

or somebody you like to talk to or you

2012

01:24:55,600 --> 01:24:53,659

know friends of yours or whatever

2013

01:24:57,399 --> 01:24:55,610

somebody you think you could talk to and

2014

01:24:59,740 --> 01:24:57,409

talk about this don't go to the UFO

2015

01:25:01,060 --> 01:24:59,750

person first I don't know if that was

2016

01:25:03,220 --> 01:25:01,070

the right thing to say but my gut

2017

01:25:05,169 --> 01:25:03,230

feeling was that if there is a

2018

01:25:07,689 --> 01:25:05,179

possibility that something else is going

2019

01:25:09,160 --> 01:25:07,699

on it it behooves that person to know

2020

01:25:11,319 --> 01:25:09,170

that something else might be going on

2021

01:25:11,770 --> 01:25:11,329

not the standard I'm being taken by

2022

01:25:15,310 --> 01:25:11,780

alien

2023

01:25:17,919 --> 01:25:15,320

and have my having my DNA sampled and

2024

01:25:20,649 --> 01:25:17,929

having you know false pregnancies etc

2025

01:25:23,020 --> 01:25:20,659

etc I don't know exactly what goes on in

2026
01:25:24,700 --> 01:25:23,030
that I interviewed Peter Robbins and how

2027
01:25:27,100 --> 01:25:24,710
he worked with Budd Hopkins for many

2028
01:25:28,390 --> 01:25:27,110
years and I don't agree with but Hopkins

2029
01:25:30,939 --> 01:25:28,400
and I don't totally agree with Peter

2030
01:25:33,160 --> 01:25:30,949
either but the thing is what I what I

2031
01:25:35,709 --> 01:25:33,170
came the conclusion with Peter was if I

2032
01:25:36,970 --> 01:25:35,719
was in that situation and working with

2033
01:25:39,760 --> 01:25:36,980
him the whole time I might have a

2034
01:25:41,319 --> 01:25:39,770
different opinion if I had been in the

2035
01:25:44,229 --> 01:25:41,329
middle of that for as many years as he

2036
01:25:47,260 --> 01:25:44,239
was I have no idea but you know on the

2037
01:25:50,529 --> 01:25:47,270
face of it to me it seems like there is

2038
01:25:54,160 --> 01:25:50,539

a co-creation of some sort of narrative

2039

01:25:55,899 --> 01:25:54,170

going on which every time somebody talks

2040

01:25:58,149 --> 01:25:55,909

to a UFO researcher or induction

2041

01:26:00,640 --> 01:25:58,159

therapist gets further away from what

2042

01:26:03,970 --> 01:26:00,650

that thing might have been is what I

2043

01:26:07,930 --> 01:26:03,980

think no well I think the underlying

2044

01:26:10,089 --> 01:26:07,940

thing is is I think but really genuinely

2045

01:26:12,850 --> 01:26:10,099

was trying to help people and I know

2046

01:26:14,560 --> 01:26:12,860

Peter I mean Peter is one of them is one

2047

01:26:16,540 --> 01:26:14,570

of the most glowing wonderful guys you

2048

01:26:19,149 --> 01:26:16,550

could ever want to meet yeah which is

2049

01:26:20,589 --> 01:26:19,159

why I listen a huge heart seriously but

2050

01:26:23,649 --> 01:26:20,599

you know the road to hell can be paved

2051

01:26:26,350 --> 01:26:23,659

with good intentions as well so yeah I

2052

01:26:30,010 --> 01:26:26,360

hate to be cliché about it but it is

2053

01:26:33,060 --> 01:26:30,020

real it's it's really tenuous ground

2054

01:26:36,160 --> 01:26:33,070

when you're dealing with deeply rooted

2055

01:26:37,979 --> 01:26:36,170

issues that may be psychological may be

2056

01:26:42,520 --> 01:26:37,989

emotional maybe actually

2057

01:26:45,299 --> 01:26:42,530

phenomenological it's really it's it's

2058

01:26:48,520 --> 01:26:45,309

it's very tenuous territory thin eyes

2059

01:26:50,919 --> 01:26:48,530

yeah well my natural inclination every

2060

01:26:53,410 --> 01:26:50,929

time I say something and people know

2061

01:26:54,910 --> 01:26:53,420

this is is like you Chris I mean if

2062

01:26:56,500 --> 01:26:54,920

somebody's looking one way I'm gonna

2063

01:26:59,140 --> 01:26:56,510

look the other way to see what's going

2064

01:27:00,520 --> 01:26:59,150

on and if there's a big if here's my

2065

01:27:02,799 --> 01:27:00,530

philosophy if there's more than two

2066

01:27:06,459 --> 01:27:02,809

people in a group doing the same thing I

2067

01:27:09,490 --> 01:27:06,469

usually run you know it's even if I

2068

01:27:12,100 --> 01:27:09,500

think it's gonna do me some good a

2069

01:27:14,080 --> 01:27:12,110

famous statement from Groucho Marx of

2070

01:27:15,520 --> 01:27:14,090

course yeah I would not want to be a

2071

01:27:17,830 --> 01:27:15,530

member remember any club that would have

2072

01:27:19,419 --> 01:27:17,840

me as a member yeah I guess I kind of

2073

01:27:22,359 --> 01:27:19,429

agree with that I mean every time I join

2074

01:27:25,060 --> 01:27:22,369

something after a while I kind of I kind

2075

01:27:25,680 --> 01:27:25,070

of think everybody's every time you say

2076

01:27:29,880 --> 01:27:25,690

something

2077

01:27:32,640 --> 01:27:29,890

dogma people look at you funny or if

2078

01:27:35,430 --> 01:27:32,650

they're if they they're really scared

2079

01:27:37,260 --> 01:27:35,440

they try to excommunicate you or look at

2080

01:27:39,420 --> 01:27:37,270

you like you're crazy or whatever and

2081

01:27:41,880 --> 01:27:39,430

all you're trying to do is is question

2082

01:27:43,410 --> 01:27:41,890

things and some people don't like that

2083

01:27:45,180 --> 01:27:43,420

groups especially don't like that

2084

01:27:46,890 --> 01:27:45,190

because it threatens the group dynamic

2085

01:27:48,660 --> 01:27:46,900

you know it threatens and also the

2086

01:27:51,240 --> 01:27:48,670

groups are looking to be entertained and

2087

01:27:53,640 --> 01:27:51,250

that's that here's another question from

2088

01:27:56,280 --> 01:27:53,650

the forums that you can post your

2089

01:27:59,360 --> 01:27:56,290

questions at forum dr. Peric ascom this

2090

01:28:02,820 --> 01:27:59,370

one comes from longtime forum member srl

2091

01:28:06,240 --> 01:28:02,830

and he writes the paradigms symposium is

2092

01:28:07,470 --> 01:28:06,250

coming up in October 2015 and while at

2093

01:28:08,670 --> 01:28:07,480

the website I was looking over the

2094

01:28:11,189 --> 01:28:08,680

presenters and there was quite a

2095

01:28:13,470 --> 01:28:11,199

selection the question here for anyone

2096

01:28:15,300 --> 01:28:13,480

willing to take a stab at it is what

2097

01:28:17,010 --> 01:28:15,310

percentage of presenters that any given

2098

01:28:19,560 --> 01:28:17,020

event should a reasonable individual

2099

01:28:21,990 --> 01:28:19,570

consider as primarily entertainers and

2100

01:28:24,090 --> 01:28:22,000

not to be taken seriously in your

2101
01:28:25,880 --> 01:28:24,100
opinions do attendees realize that some

2102
01:28:28,500 --> 01:28:25,890
presenters lack academic credibility

2103
01:28:31,560 --> 01:28:28,510
moral stamina and intellectual honesty

2104
01:28:34,320 --> 01:28:31,570
or is it that an attendees primary

2105
01:28:35,850 --> 01:28:34,330
desires to be entertained being that all

2106
01:28:37,470 --> 01:28:35,860
of you have either attended or presented

2107
01:28:39,930 --> 01:28:37,480
at such events what percentage of

2108
01:28:42,360 --> 01:28:39,940
attendees attendees would you venture

2109
01:28:45,080 --> 01:28:42,370
felt through experiencing the

2110
01:28:48,420 --> 01:28:45,090
extraordinary and attended in an effort

2111
01:28:51,450 --> 01:28:48,430
of mitigating their experiences I'm not

2112
01:28:53,820 --> 01:28:51,460
sure it's in other words I think what

2113
01:28:55,740 --> 01:28:53,830

he's saying is what percentage of the

2114

01:28:57,330 --> 01:28:55,750

people that are going there are not

2115

01:28:58,920 --> 01:28:57,340

there just simply to be entertained but

2116

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:58,930

are trying to get to the bottom of some

2117

01:29:04,860 --> 01:29:01,360

personal personal thing that they've

2118

01:29:06,510 --> 01:29:04,870

experienced well I think they're all

2119

01:29:07,770 --> 01:29:06,520

want to be entertained to some degree

2120

01:29:09,450 --> 01:29:07,780

when I go to the things I want to be

2121

01:29:12,330 --> 01:29:09,460

entertained to but I want to be

2122

01:29:15,570 --> 01:29:12,340

entertained by you know something that's

2123

01:29:17,040 --> 01:29:15,580

I have not heard before that pushes the

2124

01:29:19,110 --> 01:29:17,050

conversation in a different direction

2125

01:29:21,750 --> 01:29:19,120

maybe it might not even be a fruitful

2126
01:29:25,320 --> 01:29:21,760
one but I think that the majority of

2127
01:29:28,140 --> 01:29:25,330
people like in you know in any group and

2128
01:29:29,459 --> 01:29:28,150
in this you know and we're in are in you

2129
01:29:30,720 --> 01:29:29,469
know in the United States and probably

2130
01:29:33,330 --> 01:29:30,730
some other countries too

2131
01:29:35,870 --> 01:29:33,340
I don't think they're interested in

2132
01:29:39,660 --> 01:29:35,880
answer is they're interested in

2133
01:29:41,939 --> 01:29:39,670
basically just more titillating stories

2134
01:29:44,640 --> 01:29:41,949
porno and maybe different you know

2135
01:29:45,900 --> 01:29:44,650
aspects of that UFO porno and that's not

2136
01:29:47,760 --> 01:29:45,910
to say that the people that are doing

2137
01:29:51,090 --> 01:29:47,770
the speaking are there just to make

2138
01:29:54,240 --> 01:29:51,100

money or just to be famous or just I

2139

01:29:55,350 --> 01:29:54,250

think if you know at least a few of them

2140

01:29:57,419 --> 01:29:55,360

are there because they really have

2141

01:29:58,680 --> 01:29:57,429

something to say they really think that

2142

01:30:00,300 --> 01:29:58,690

there's there's something and needs to

2143

01:30:03,570 --> 01:30:00,310

be said and they said they're sincere in

2144

01:30:05,130 --> 01:30:03,580

their presentation of it and I like to

2145

01:30:07,350 --> 01:30:05,140

think that I did that when I was you

2146

01:30:08,880 --> 01:30:07,360

know the Latin times I've spoken and I

2147

01:30:11,040 --> 01:30:08,890

realized after a while that people did

2148

01:30:12,750 --> 01:30:11,050

like to be entertained so I would you

2149

01:30:14,340 --> 01:30:12,760

know I would go off script quite a bit

2150

01:30:15,900 --> 01:30:14,350

because you know Chris you probably

2151

01:30:17,430 --> 01:30:15,910

noticed this when you just ripped and

2152

01:30:20,370 --> 01:30:17,440

start talking about so people suddenly

2153

01:30:22,050 --> 01:30:20,380

get very engaged and and want to hear

2154

01:30:24,959 --> 01:30:22,060

what's going on they don't want to have

2155

01:30:26,820 --> 01:30:24,969

a canned spiel which is worth it let's

2156

01:30:29,550 --> 01:30:26,830

do our break here we have Greg Bishop

2157

01:30:47,910 --> 01:30:29,560

and we've got gene and Chris sometimes

2158

01:30:49,380 --> 01:30:47,920

you're in first game attack of the

2159

01:30:51,419 --> 01:30:49,390

rockets and it was a critically

2160

01:30:53,430 --> 01:30:51,429

acclaimed success and now there's the

2161

01:30:55,560 --> 01:30:53,440

coming of the protectors a former

2162

01:30:57,780 --> 01:30:55,570

military intelligence man is contacted

2163

01:31:00,360 --> 01:30:57,790

by a space woman in a dream a dream that

2164

01:31:01,950 --> 01:31:00,370

turns out to be a nightmare because evil

2165

01:31:03,209 --> 01:31:01,960

forces on our distant planet are

2166

01:31:05,880 --> 01:31:03,219

planning to conquer the earth

2167

01:31:08,610 --> 01:31:05,890

this is gripping science fiction of the

2168

01:31:10,560 --> 01:31:08,620

classic kind attack of the rock ODEs and

2169

01:31:13,140 --> 01:31:10,570

the coming of the protectors find out

2170

01:31:17,100 --> 01:31:13,150

more if Rocco is calm that's rock oh

2171

01:31:18,810 --> 01:31:17,110

it's ROC KO ideas calm so here's what

2172

01:31:22,229 --> 01:31:18,820

happened I was placing an order online

2173

01:31:24,090 --> 01:31:22,239

the site went down it took hours before

2174

01:31:25,890 --> 01:31:24,100

it returned but I'd already placed the

2175

01:31:28,380 --> 01:31:25,900

order with another company if your site

2176
01:31:29,910 --> 01:31:28,390
goes down you could lose business and if

2177
01:31:32,250 --> 01:31:29,920
you have a business or personal site

2178
01:31:35,790 --> 01:31:32,260
you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2179
01:31:38,160 --> 01:31:35,800
it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2180
01:31:40,979 --> 01:31:38,170
hosted on one of the most reliable

2181
01:31:43,560 --> 01:31:40,989
networks in the world talk to a sales

2182
01:31:45,689 --> 01:31:43,570
rep at AI web.com use the promo code

2183
01:31:48,360 --> 01:31:45,699
tech night out for a special discount

2184
01:31:49,130 --> 01:31:48,370
Alex Jones year for the last two years

2185
01:31:51,110 --> 01:31:49,140
I've been work

2186
01:31:53,390 --> 01:31:51,120
with top doctors nutritionists and

2187
01:31:55,070 --> 01:31:53,400
chemists to design a nutraceutical

2188
01:31:57,080 --> 01:31:55,080

formulation that has truly life-changing

2189

01:31:59,030 --> 01:31:57,090

health benefits so many other

2190

01:32:01,220 --> 01:31:59,040

formulations out there contain toxic

2191

01:32:03,920 --> 01:32:01,230

ingredients synthetic additives and even

2192

01:32:06,350 --> 01:32:03,930

GMOs introducing the all-new ancient

2193

01:32:08,930 --> 01:32:06,360

defense herbal immunity blend crafted

2194

01:32:11,420 --> 01:32:08,940

with over 14 key ancient herbs and

2195

01:32:13,700 --> 01:32:11,430

extracts to supercharge and prepare your

2196

01:32:15,620 --> 01:32:13,710

body for what experts admit is the most

2197

01:32:17,750 --> 01:32:15,630

dangerous season of the year we have

2198

01:32:20,390 --> 01:32:17,760

rejected hundreds of other formulations

2199

01:32:22,090 --> 01:32:20,400

in our quest to bring you what is simply

2200

01:32:24,290 --> 01:32:22,100

the most powerful and comprehensive

2201
01:32:26,590 --> 01:32:24,300
proprietary formula that we have ever

2202
01:32:28,940 --> 01:32:26,600
created in the realm of herbal immunity

2203
01:32:31,910 --> 01:32:28,950
experienced the benefits of combining

2204
01:32:34,310 --> 01:32:31,920
over 14 ancient herbs and extracts with

2205
01:32:36,350 --> 01:32:34,320
exciting new advances in nutraceutical

2206
01:32:38,420 --> 01:32:36,360
science now is the time to secure

2207
01:32:41,060 --> 01:32:38,430
ancient defence for you and your family

2208
01:32:42,620 --> 01:32:41,070
visit Infowars life.com or call one

2209
01:32:47,800 --> 01:32:42,630
eight eight eight two five three three

2210
01:32:52,250 --> 01:32:50,090
don't complain about your cable bill

2211
01:32:54,080 --> 01:32:52,260
going up and up and I'll do something

2212
01:32:57,470 --> 01:32:54,090
about it grab a pencil and shot down

2213
01:32:59,720 --> 01:32:57,480

this special number one 855 905 my TV

2214

01:33:02,300 --> 01:32:59,730

the more cable TV rates go up the better

2215

01:33:04,100 --> 01:33:02,310

digital satellite TV looks say goodbye

2216

01:33:05,900 --> 01:33:04,110

to the Cable Guy and get more of your

2217

01:33:07,430 --> 01:33:05,910

favorite channels than 100% digital

2218

01:33:10,850 --> 01:33:07,440

quality for less money

2219

01:33:13,010 --> 01:33:10,860

call 185 v 905 my TV sign up for

2220

01:33:14,720 --> 01:33:13,020

packages starting as low as \$19.99 and

2221

01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:14,730

there's no equipment to buy you get free

2222

01:33:19,820 --> 01:33:17,760

HD TV upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

2223

01:33:22,250 --> 01:33:19,830

professional installation you control

2224

01:33:24,020 --> 01:33:22,260

what you watch when you watch it record

2225

01:33:27,020 --> 01:33:24,030

your favorite shows pause and rewind

2226

01:33:29,930 --> 01:33:27,030

live TV even skip the commercials watch

2227

01:33:30,800 --> 01:33:29,940

local channels too at just \$19.99 what

2228

01:33:32,750 --> 01:33:30,810

are you waiting for

2229

01:33:38,450 --> 01:33:32,760

pull out your major credit or debit card

2230

01:33:41,000 --> 01:33:38,460

call 185 905 my TV one 855 905 my TV say

2231

01:33:47,320 --> 01:33:41,010

goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

2232

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:47,330

get more one 855 905 my TV 185 905 my TV

2233

01:33:52,760 --> 01:33:50,400

what good is a big berkey water filter

2234

01:33:55,100 --> 01:33:52,770

we get that question a lot here at big

2235

01:33:57,380 --> 01:33:55,110

berkey water filters calm and in a word

2236

01:33:59,690 --> 01:33:57,390

the answer is protection protection from

2237

01:34:01,780 --> 01:33:59,700

water main breaks ecoli contamination

2238

01:34:03,970 --> 01:34:01,790

environmental chemical spills

2239

01:34:06,640 --> 01:34:03,980

to site runoff chlorine taste and smell

2240

01:34:08,320 --> 01:34:06,650

and all forms of fluoride plus big

2241

01:34:10,060 --> 01:34:08,330

berkey water filters are the original

2242

01:34:11,740 --> 01:34:10,070

gravity water filter system and most

2243

01:34:14,620 --> 01:34:11,750

trusted on the market for a reason

2244

01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:14,630

tested by multiple independent NSF EPA

2245

01:34:18,730 --> 01:34:16,400

certified labs they are the gold

2246

01:34:20,710 --> 01:34:18,740

standard in water purification and only

2247

01:34:22,480 --> 01:34:20,720

one point seven cents a gallon a single

2248

01:34:25,510 --> 01:34:22,490

set of filters can last for five to ten

2249

01:34:27,880 --> 01:34:25,520

years that means big savings big berkey

2250

01:34:30,130 --> 01:34:27,890

the one that's powerful enough to purify

2251

01:34:32,350 --> 01:34:30,140

stagnant pond water get a big berkey

2252

01:34:34,630 --> 01:34:32,360

today at big berkey water filters comm

2253

01:34:36,850 --> 01:34:34,640

GCN listeners receive five percent off

2254

01:34:38,800 --> 01:34:36,860

all ceramic filter systems visit our

2255

01:34:41,320 --> 01:34:38,810

website or call one eight seven seven

2256

01:34:44,500 --> 01:34:41,330

ninety nine Berkey that's 877 ninety

2257

01:34:49,390 --> 01:34:44,510

nine ber ke y big berkey water filters

2258

01:34:58,430 --> 01:34:56,270

[Music]

2259

01:35:00,170 --> 01:34:58,440

hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

2260

01:35:07,660 --> 01:35:00,180

listening to the Peres cast

2261

01:35:15,080 --> 01:35:11,870

go to plus off the power cast come PL us

2262

01:35:17,180 --> 01:35:15,090

stop the power cast com2 take advantage

2263

01:35:20,959 --> 01:35:17,190

of our new premium package what that

2264

01:35:23,569 --> 01:35:20,969

means is for \$5 a month or \$50 a year

2265

01:35:26,270 --> 01:35:23,579

you get the add free version of the

2266

01:35:28,370 --> 01:35:26,280

power cast a higher resolution quality

2267

01:35:30,830 --> 01:35:28,380

copy okay

2268

01:35:34,279 --> 01:35:30,840

and also the after the power cast

2269

01:35:36,140 --> 01:35:34,289

podcast plus stop the power cast com we

2270

01:35:39,430 --> 01:35:36,150

have Greg Bishop and we're talking about

2271

01:35:43,220 --> 01:35:39,440

all sorts of things that of course are

2272

01:35:45,259 --> 01:35:43,230

out of the box or not always acceptable

2273

01:35:48,189 --> 01:35:45,269

in different surroundings but we have to

2274

01:35:51,439 --> 01:35:48,199

do it now the obvious question here is

2275

01:35:53,779 --> 01:35:51,449

if we were actually to solve the UFO

2276

01:35:55,279 --> 01:35:53,789

mystery all these lecturers all the

2277

01:35:57,319 --> 01:35:55,289

people who write books all the people

2278

01:35:59,810 --> 01:35:57,329

who are professional UFO researchers

2279

01:36:00,439 --> 01:35:59,820

making a living wouldn't they be out of

2280

01:36:06,229 --> 01:36:00,449

business

2281

01:36:08,330 --> 01:36:06,239

I don't think it's likely at all that

2282

01:36:09,560 --> 01:36:08,340

we're going to in our lifetimes or in

2283

01:36:13,310 --> 01:36:09,570

the foreseeable future solve

2284

01:36:16,310 --> 01:36:13,320

quote-unquote the UFO mystery part of it

2285

01:36:18,589 --> 01:36:16,320

it will bifurcate or multi-fork eight

2286

01:36:20,959 --> 01:36:18,599

into other mysteries that will be just

2287

01:36:23,149 --> 01:36:20,969

as interesting fascinating and and

2288

01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:23,159

inscrutable as the UFO mystery is now

2289

01:36:30,979 --> 01:36:27,840

right yeah I agree and if an aspect of

2290

01:36:33,200 --> 01:36:30,989

the field is proven correct and then

2291

01:36:36,939 --> 01:36:33,210

they'll have lots of cachet and and

2292

01:36:40,040 --> 01:36:36,949

they'll be they'll be acknowledged for

2293

01:36:41,540 --> 01:36:40,050

guessing correctly or you know postulate

2294

01:36:44,419 --> 01:36:41,550

incorrectly and everybody else will be

2295

01:36:45,620 --> 01:36:44,429

like oh well but I agree with Greg I

2296

01:36:48,109 --> 01:36:45,630

don't think there's a snowball's chance

2297

01:36:51,020 --> 01:36:48,119

in hell sorry for the cliché but it's a

2298

01:36:56,140 --> 01:36:51,030

good one I don't think that there's any

2299

01:36:59,629 --> 01:36:56,150

possibility that overarching complete

2300

01:37:01,669 --> 01:36:59,639

answers to this to quite a number of

2301

01:37:04,520 --> 01:37:01,679

mysteries not only UFOs but but I think

2302

01:37:05,779 --> 01:37:04,530

paranormal subjects in general the more

2303

01:37:08,149 --> 01:37:05,789

you know the more you know you don't

2304

01:37:10,310 --> 01:37:08,159

know the more questions get answered the

2305

01:37:12,649 --> 01:37:10,320

more questions arise and and that's I

2306

01:37:14,569 --> 01:37:12,659

think that's part of human nature we're

2307

01:37:16,640 --> 01:37:14,579

gonna we're being you know that carrot

2308

01:37:18,620 --> 01:37:16,650

is dragging us down the hill and we're

2309

01:37:20,030 --> 01:37:18,630

kicking ourselves and the rear ends to

2310

01:37:21,950 --> 01:37:20,040

keep keep us moving

2311

01:37:24,560 --> 01:37:21,960

well are we then creating the UFO

2312

01:37:26,780 --> 01:37:24,570

mystery to keep us moving well someone

2313

01:37:28,370 --> 01:37:26,790

like a David Perkins would say that he

2314

01:37:30,170 --> 01:37:28,380

would say that this is an evolutionary

2315

01:37:31,940 --> 01:37:30,180

imperative that we have designed

2316

01:37:34,670 --> 01:37:31,950

collectively to pull ourselves off

2317

01:37:36,560 --> 01:37:34,680

planet to seed the universe before the

2318

01:37:40,640 --> 01:37:36,570

earth gets taken out by an asteroid or

2319

01:37:43,820 --> 01:37:40,650

coronal mass ejection yeah I think and

2320

01:37:46,160 --> 01:37:43,830

I've been bitching and whining about

2321

01:37:47,990 --> 01:37:46,170

this for quite a while that we don't

2322

01:37:51,320 --> 01:37:48,000

give ourselves enough credit for

2323

01:37:54,050 --> 01:37:51,330

creating what we think is the UFO thing

2324

01:37:56,840 --> 01:37:54,060

that we don't give ourselves enough

2325

01:37:59,180 --> 01:37:56,850

credit for that and don't notice it and

2326

01:38:01,160 --> 01:37:59,190

I think a lot of the mystery here is is

2327

01:38:04,460 --> 01:38:01,170

the way we perceive things talk about

2328

01:38:06,500 --> 01:38:04,470

things go about solving problems

2329

01:38:08,600 --> 01:38:06,510

mysteries and interact with each other a

2330

01:38:13,370 --> 01:38:08,610

lot of these things are involved in the

2331

01:38:16,340 --> 01:38:13,380

UFO thing and it's invisible to us

2332

01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:16,350

because it's coming from us and I think

2333

01:38:20,540 --> 01:38:18,000

that might be part of the mystery and

2334

01:38:23,450 --> 01:38:20,550

part of the getting further along in it

2335

01:38:27,830 --> 01:38:23,460

is realizing how much we contribute to

2336

01:38:29,690 --> 01:38:27,840

it it's a co-creative process and if

2337

01:38:32,030 --> 01:38:29,700

it's a co-creative process it was a

2338

01:38:33,290 --> 01:38:32,040

question from silly rabbit have

2339

01:38:35,810 --> 01:38:33,300

attitudes in the mainstream media

2340

01:38:37,280 --> 01:38:35,820

shifted his coverage of high strange

2341

01:38:39,800 --> 01:38:37,290

events becoming more serious or

2342

01:38:40,730 --> 01:38:39,810

even-handed in tone are we still stuck

2343

01:38:43,040 --> 01:38:40,740

with the ridiculous

2344

01:38:45,410 --> 01:38:43,050

x-files music non-serious reporting I

2345

01:38:48,260 --> 01:38:45,420

would add Twilight Zone themes and

2346

01:38:50,420 --> 01:38:48,270

little green men comments are there any

2347

01:38:52,640 --> 01:38:50,430

discernible trends in this regard and I

2348

01:38:54,590 --> 01:38:52,650

will add if we are part of the

2349

01:38:58,250 --> 01:38:54,600

co-creative process the media has

2350

01:39:00,800 --> 01:38:58,260

tremendous influence in creating certain

2351
01:39:05,810 --> 01:39:00,810
pop culture views of this phenomena or

2352
01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:05,820
these phenomena within the public and we

2353
01:39:11,300 --> 01:39:07,760
better be careful with the kind of

2354
01:39:12,890 --> 01:39:11,310
co-creative images that were you know

2355
01:39:14,570 --> 01:39:12,900
that we're creating for ourselves so

2356
01:39:16,640 --> 01:39:14,580
what do you think about trends in the

2357
01:39:18,740 --> 01:39:16,650
media Greg I think that if you're

2358
01:39:23,440 --> 01:39:18,750
interested in the UFO subject you should

2359
01:39:25,190 --> 01:39:23,450
not watch any UFO shows at all I

2360
01:39:28,940 --> 01:39:25,200
couldn't said it better

2361
01:39:32,660 --> 01:39:28,950
don't don't watch them just fight the

2362
01:39:33,879 --> 01:39:32,670
urge to do it and if you have the time

2363
01:39:36,490 --> 01:39:33,889

the inclination

2364

01:39:38,350 --> 01:39:36,500

and the and the gumption go and start

2365

01:39:40,510 --> 01:39:38,360

looking at the thing stuff yourself and

2366

01:39:42,520 --> 01:39:40,520

talking to people to interest you and

2367

01:39:44,050 --> 01:39:42,530

talking you read somebody's book and

2368

01:39:46,689 --> 01:39:44,060

contact them and ask some intelligent

2369

01:39:48,430 --> 01:39:46,699

questions they will answer you you know

2370

01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:48,440

when I started doing the magazine I was

2371

01:39:51,340 --> 01:39:49,520

like I wonder if I can talk to these

2372

01:39:54,250 --> 01:39:51,350

people not one person ever turned me

2373

01:39:56,290 --> 01:39:54,260

down for an interview not one Wow cool I

2374

01:39:59,260 --> 01:39:56,300

wish I could say them do I was able to

2375

01:40:01,209 --> 01:39:59,270

talk to ya we have a few people here

2376

01:40:05,530 --> 01:40:01,219

we'd like to see in the power cast but

2377

01:40:07,600 --> 01:40:05,540

they have excuses well and too bad and

2378

01:40:09,910 --> 01:40:07,610

they start with Whitley Strieber

2379

01:40:12,459 --> 01:40:09,920

he agreed to come on the show several

2380

01:40:15,640 --> 01:40:12,469

times so you might know this and each

2381

01:40:18,879 --> 01:40:15,650

time he found a way not to come on well

2382

01:40:20,410 --> 01:40:18,889

he's just a flaky artist guy I guess I'd

2383

01:40:22,660 --> 01:40:20,420

like to interview him too but I've never

2384

01:40:24,220 --> 01:40:22,670

really thought to you know I've asked

2385

01:40:25,330 --> 01:40:24,230

him a couple times he's like oh well I

2386

01:40:27,340 --> 01:40:25,340

don't do interviews whatever it's like

2387

01:40:28,899 --> 01:40:27,350

okay I did the same large Bell it's like

2388

01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:28,909

no I don't do interviews I said okay

2389

01:40:32,350 --> 01:40:31,040

well maybe I'll ask you whoever I talked

2390

01:40:33,910 --> 01:40:32,360

about it's like maybe you'll feel better

2391

01:40:35,439 --> 01:40:33,920

you know different about it in a couple

2392

01:40:37,570 --> 01:40:35,449

years I don't know and they're they

2393

01:40:39,340 --> 01:40:37,580

either say maybe or they say probably

2394

01:40:41,350 --> 01:40:39,350

not but then two or three or four years

2395

01:40:42,939 --> 01:40:41,360

later I bug them again who knows they

2396

01:40:45,970 --> 01:40:42,949

might say yes and if they don't you know

2397

01:40:47,770 --> 01:40:45,980

so what at least I tried and I would you

2398

01:40:51,129 --> 01:40:47,780

know streamer would be a great get to

2399

01:40:53,020 --> 01:40:51,139

get on you show because I've got all

2400

01:40:55,000 --> 01:40:53,030

kinds of questions I want to ask him and

2401
01:40:57,760 --> 01:40:55,010
I have nothing to do with thinking that

2402
01:40:58,990 --> 01:40:57,770
he's crazy or or he's a charlatan or

2403
01:41:01,030 --> 01:40:59,000
anything like that I don't care about

2404
01:41:02,740 --> 01:41:01,040
that in fact I don't care you know when

2405
01:41:06,280 --> 01:41:02,750
people say these certain people they

2406
01:41:08,859 --> 01:41:06,290
don't like them or whatever I I'm

2407
01:41:10,570 --> 01:41:08,869
interested in people's ideas I mean

2408
01:41:12,280 --> 01:41:10,580
interested in their theories and I'm

2409
01:41:13,959 --> 01:41:12,290
interested in different thinking which

2410
01:41:15,520 --> 01:41:13,969
is why I like Whitley Strieber and I had

2411
01:41:17,800 --> 01:41:15,530
from the beginning I don't know what

2412
01:41:20,649 --> 01:41:17,810
he's doing now really but based on his

2413
01:41:21,939 --> 01:41:20,659

communion books and you know majestic

2414

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:21,949

and things like that majestic is my

2415

01:41:26,590 --> 01:41:24,800

favorite released cerebra book but based

2416

01:41:29,140 --> 01:41:26,600

on all these books it's obvious that

2417

01:41:31,180 --> 01:41:29,150

there's so much more going on with him

2418

01:41:32,560 --> 01:41:31,190

and the subject and aliens coming from

2419

01:41:34,390 --> 01:41:32,570

other planets in fact I don't think he

2420

01:41:37,090 --> 01:41:34,400

really talks about that that much I

2421

01:41:39,010 --> 01:41:37,100

don't know no he doesn't he was an

2422

01:41:41,050 --> 01:41:39,020

interaction between him and some other

2423

01:41:42,910 --> 01:41:41,060

intelligence for some inscrutable reason

2424

01:41:45,550 --> 01:41:42,920

which fascinates me I think that's

2425

01:41:46,930 --> 01:41:45,560

probably close to my probably what's

2426

01:41:49,330 --> 01:41:46,940

going on

2427

01:41:51,370 --> 01:41:49,340

and that's just his viewpoint of it but

2428

01:41:53,530 --> 01:41:51,380

he has described it in a way nobody else

2429

01:41:57,120 --> 01:41:53,540

has whatever you think of what do you

2430

01:42:00,640 --> 01:41:57,130

think is lying or crazy or whatever the

2431

01:42:03,580 --> 01:42:00,650

idea fascinates me not the not the value

2432

01:42:06,430 --> 01:42:03,590

judgment on it well yeah good point

2433

01:42:09,580 --> 01:42:06,440

you know you you there's just no arguing

2434

01:42:13,270 --> 01:42:09,590

the fact that the cover of communion has

2435

01:42:16,660 --> 01:42:13,280

had tremendous tremendous influence in

2436

01:42:18,670 --> 01:42:16,670

the pop culture collective vision and

2437

01:42:22,630 --> 01:42:18,680

view and acceptance of a particular

2438

01:42:26,110 --> 01:42:22,640

archetype of the the large almond headed

2439

01:42:29,230 --> 01:42:26,120

you know almond I'd just big headed gray

2440

01:42:33,310 --> 01:42:29,240

alien even though it's kind of brown i

2441

01:42:34,240 --> 01:42:33,320

think but but that image you see it

2442

01:42:37,060 --> 01:42:34,250

everywhere now

2443

01:42:39,310 --> 01:42:37,070

and prior to Whitley's book it was not a

2444

01:42:42,280 --> 01:42:39,320

common image that you were exposed to

2445

01:42:46,410 --> 01:42:42,290

yeah but after communion boy in 1987

2446

01:42:48,550 --> 01:42:46,420

that really that just created this huge

2447

01:42:50,980 --> 01:42:48,560

impact within the collective unconscious

2448

01:42:52,930 --> 01:42:50,990

I think even yeah and I think that a lot

2449

01:42:54,340 --> 01:42:52,940

of people said you know that it had some

2450

01:42:56,680 --> 01:42:54,350

kind of weird experience said that's

2451

01:42:59,530 --> 01:42:56,690

what that is I don't know if it's

2452

01:43:01,660 --> 01:42:59,540

because it's a direct a direct memories

2453

01:43:05,290 --> 01:43:01,670

thinking that's what happened to me and

2454

01:43:07,510 --> 01:43:05,300

more like a bunch of people saying that

2455

01:43:09,760 --> 01:43:07,520

looks like a good focus for what I think

2456

01:43:11,290 --> 01:43:09,770

happened to me I'm not thinking that

2457

01:43:13,150 --> 01:43:11,300

that's you know they're trying to focus

2458

01:43:16,150 --> 01:43:13,160

their anxieties and whatever have to

2459

01:43:18,160 --> 01:43:16,160

them on that image because that's what

2460

01:43:20,200 --> 01:43:18,170

that's what happened but because that

2461

01:43:22,030 --> 01:43:20,210

image encapsulated what they were

2462

01:43:26,770 --> 01:43:22,040

thinking and how they felt about it on

2463

01:43:28,600 --> 01:43:26,780

some unspoken subconscious level in my

2464

01:43:30,430 --> 01:43:28,610

case I you know I was thinking I was

2465

01:43:33,190 --> 01:43:30,440

thinking back to my own experience when

2466

01:43:36,160 --> 01:43:33,200

I was seven it's like well what I saw I

2467

01:43:37,450 --> 01:43:36,170

didn't look like that so I was kind of

2468

01:43:39,490 --> 01:43:37,460

kind of different in that regard

2469

01:43:40,750 --> 01:43:39,500

yeah and it's unfortunate it's probably

2470

01:43:42,160 --> 01:43:40,760

a lot of people saw a lot of different

2471

01:43:43,660 --> 01:43:42,170

things if they had those kind of

2472

01:43:46,630 --> 01:43:43,670

experiences and then suddenly it all

2473

01:43:48,730 --> 01:43:46,640

collapsed into that then again getting

2474

01:43:50,170 --> 01:43:48,740

back to Albert Rosales and his work I

2475

01:43:52,120 --> 01:43:50,180

mean you go through through those

2476

01:43:55,000 --> 01:43:52,130

reports that I mean he's done an

2477

01:43:57,050 --> 01:43:55,010

incredible job of documenting claims of

2478

01:44:00,150 --> 01:43:57,060

you know

2479

01:44:03,240 --> 01:44:00,160

contact with with some other type beings

2480

01:44:04,980 --> 01:44:03,250

and I mean they run the gamut I mean if

2481

01:44:06,660 --> 01:44:04,990

all these different alien types are

2482

01:44:09,390 --> 01:44:06,670

visiting this planet this must be like

2483

01:44:13,020 --> 01:44:09,400

Grand Central Station for some sort of

2484

01:44:16,980 --> 01:44:13,030

monitoring program that's Multi multi

2485

01:44:18,720 --> 01:44:16,990

cultural and multiplanetary yeah and

2486

01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:18,730

does that sound like thousands or

2487

01:44:22,260 --> 01:44:20,560

hundreds or whatever thousands of

2488

01:44:24,830 --> 01:44:22,270

different beings visiting the planet

2489

01:44:28,160 --> 01:44:24,840

from other planets or does it sound like

2490

01:44:30,450 --> 01:44:28,170

the variety of people reporting them has

2491

01:44:32,580 --> 01:44:30,460

probably a lot to do with it I would go

2492

01:44:34,590 --> 01:44:32,590

with the latter yeah we could we create

2493

01:44:37,560 --> 01:44:34,600

the details we're given a sketch and we

2494

01:44:39,120 --> 01:44:37,570

color in the details basically yeah and

2495

01:44:40,500 --> 01:44:39,130

unfortunately if you're talking about

2496

01:44:42,180 --> 01:44:40,510

abduction researchers getting back to

2497

01:44:43,770 --> 01:44:42,190

that they've already got they've already

2498

01:44:45,450 --> 01:44:43,780

got the sketch there for you yeah they

2499

01:44:49,260 --> 01:44:45,460

built it up over many years talking to

2500

01:44:51,150 --> 01:44:49,270

many people but it became codified you

2501
01:44:54,720 --> 01:44:51,160
know I'm sure they were sincere about

2502
01:44:56,310 --> 01:44:54,730
helping people maybe in some way it's

2503
01:44:59,640 --> 01:44:56,320
either completely or in some way or

2504
01:45:01,530 --> 01:44:59,650
whatever I have no idea but I still like

2505
01:45:04,410 --> 01:45:01,540
the villa Boas case with a blonde haired

2506
01:45:06,660 --> 01:45:04,420
uh alien girl with the eyes that were

2507
01:45:09,360 --> 01:45:06,670
too wide apart that grunted like an

2508
01:45:12,480 --> 01:45:09,370
animal yes I think she had blood red

2509
01:45:16,020 --> 01:45:12,490
hair blood red hair ooh a red head yeah

2510
01:45:16,500 --> 01:45:16,030
well my wife has red hair did I tell you

2511
01:45:19,020 --> 01:45:16,510
that

2512
01:45:21,060 --> 01:45:19,030
oh no she's not one of those we have

2513
01:45:27,119 --> 01:45:21,070

Greg Bishop with gene and Chris you're

2514

01:45:32,199 --> 01:45:29,350

independently leading the way for the

2515

01:45:36,759 --> 01:45:32,209

nation compelling talk for every

2516

01:45:39,549 --> 01:45:36,769

political persuasion we are see and are

2517

01:45:41,049 --> 01:45:39,559

you hungry for delicious nutritious rich

2518

01:45:43,839 --> 01:45:41,059

and satisfying home-cooked meals

2519

01:45:46,509 --> 01:45:43,849

discover the vita clay for in one smart

2520

01:45:48,219 --> 01:45:46,519

organic cooker on glazed Isha clay an

2521

01:45:50,500 --> 01:45:48,229

ancient secret that makes this fast

2522

01:45:52,419 --> 01:45:50,510

multicooker so special infusing your

2523

01:45:54,310 --> 01:45:52,429

food with incredible flavors perfect

2524

01:45:56,500 --> 01:45:54,320

texture vitamins and minerals for your

2525

01:45:58,449 --> 01:45:56,510

good health it's a slow cooker rice

2526

01:46:01,389 --> 01:45:58,459

cooker a steamer plus a yogurt maker

2527

01:46:03,369 --> 01:46:01,399

go-to vitae clay chef calm and enter

2528

01:46:04,389 --> 01:46:03,379

promo code Radio twenty four twenty

2529

01:46:07,000 --> 01:46:04,399

percent off at checkout

2530

01:46:08,739 --> 01:46:07,010

that's vita clay chef comm hi this is

2531

01:46:10,750 --> 01:46:08,749

ted anderson have you ever wondered why

2532

01:46:12,729 --> 01:46:10,760

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

2533

01:46:14,469 --> 01:46:12,739

won't talk about gold IRA s they've been

2534

01:46:16,209 --> 01:46:14,479

available since nineteen eighty six yet

2535

01:46:18,129 --> 01:46:16,219

the financial industry won't recognize

2536

01:46:20,049 --> 01:46:18,139

the value of gold for your retirement

2537

01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:20,059

gold has outperformed paper investments

2538

01:46:24,299 --> 01:46:22,159

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

2539

01:46:27,609 --> 01:46:24,309

to have gold for your retirement call

2540

01:46:29,909 --> 01:46:27,619

866 to 237 don't get left behind by

2541

01:47:17,969 --> 01:46:29,919

rising inflation and low returns call

2542

01:47:24,250 --> 01:47:22,299

1-866-376-8255 Alka vision plasma pH

2543

01:47:25,659 --> 01:47:24,260

drops are packed with a powerful

2544

01:47:27,100 --> 01:47:25,669

combination of the most alkaline

2545

01:47:28,960 --> 01:47:27,110

minerals and compounds

2546

01:47:31,680 --> 01:47:28,970

open the door to greater health vitality

2547

01:47:33,670 --> 01:47:31,690

and zest for life alkalize your body

2548

01:47:36,160 --> 01:47:33,680

supercharge your health call eight

2549

01:47:40,210 --> 01:47:36,170

hundred five hundred six one five or

2550

01:47:48,140 --> 01:47:44,440

[Applause]

2551
01:47:52,480 --> 01:47:48,150
welcome back to the para cast the gold

2552
01:48:00,470 --> 01:47:52,490
standard of paranormal radio and now

2553
01:48:02,360 --> 01:48:00,480
here's Jean Steinberg of course if

2554
01:48:05,420 --> 01:48:02,370
Barbara comes over now and wonders why

2555
01:48:09,700 --> 01:48:05,430
are they talking about me are they

2556
01:48:13,550 --> 01:48:11,720
all right we haven't figured out what

2557
01:48:15,740 --> 01:48:13,560
this is yet but this is the power cast

2558
01:48:18,440 --> 01:48:15,750
with Greg Bishop we have lots of

2559
01:48:21,680 --> 01:48:18,450
questions from listeners and I really

2560
01:48:23,960 --> 01:48:21,690
don't want to not answer them so Chris

2561
01:48:26,750 --> 01:48:23,970
would you continue okay here's one from

2562
01:48:28,970 --> 01:48:26,760
another one from srl and he's wondering

2563
01:48:32,300 --> 01:48:28,980

about the documentary Mirage man which

2564

01:48:34,460 --> 01:48:32,310

was released in March of 2014 and you

2565

01:48:37,130 --> 01:48:34,470

were listed as acting as film consultant

2566

01:48:39,140 --> 01:48:37,140

yeah you would like to ask you Greg what

2567

01:48:43,280 --> 01:48:39,150

was it like to corroborate with Mark

2568

01:48:44,900 --> 01:48:43,290

Pilkington and John Lumbergh it was fun

2569

01:48:46,700 --> 01:48:44,910

because what they did was they flew me

2570

01:48:49,610 --> 01:48:46,710

out to New Mexico had me talk about the

2571

01:48:51,320 --> 01:48:49,620

book and I like New Mexico anyway so um

2572

01:48:53,570 --> 01:48:51,330

they had me out there they had me

2573

01:48:55,220 --> 01:48:53,580

driving around they shot video of me and

2574

01:48:57,650 --> 01:48:55,230

it's like you know people and they

2575

01:49:00,340 --> 01:48:57,660

didn't edit me out like every show I've

2576

01:49:03,890 --> 01:49:00,350

ever been shot had video shot of me for

2577

01:49:06,740 --> 01:49:03,900

and as far as I could tell they were

2578

01:49:08,720 --> 01:49:06,750

pretty open-minded about what I would

2579

01:49:10,760 --> 01:49:08,730

say and what was being presented

2580

01:49:13,010 --> 01:49:10,770

I had disagreements with them about

2581

01:49:15,320 --> 01:49:13,020

certain things but in general when I

2582

01:49:17,810 --> 01:49:15,330

look at the film I think it looks

2583

01:49:20,450 --> 01:49:17,820

professional and it makes its point very

2584

01:49:22,400 --> 01:49:20,460

well and it's exceedingly professionally

2585

01:49:24,130 --> 01:49:22,410

done considering all the constraints

2586

01:49:28,900 --> 01:49:24,140

they had on the money time all that

2587

01:49:31,550 --> 01:49:28,910

having watched the film myself and

2588

01:49:34,400 --> 01:49:31,560

finally getting a chance to see Richard

2589

01:49:35,360 --> 01:49:34,410

Doty on film for the first time that was

2590

01:49:37,430 --> 01:49:35,370

another one it's the only time I think

2591

01:49:40,520 --> 01:49:37,440

he's ever agreed to be on camera yeah

2592

01:49:42,830 --> 01:49:40,530

well what what did you think of the way

2593

01:49:46,190 --> 01:49:42,840

that his particular involvement was

2594

01:49:48,110 --> 01:49:46,200

utilized and did you really believe him

2595

01:49:50,360 --> 01:49:48,120

do you think he was being upfront and

2596

01:49:54,170 --> 01:49:50,370

honest for someone that's an admitted

2597

01:49:56,210 --> 01:49:54,180

disinformation agent mm as honest as I

2598

01:49:56,750 --> 01:49:56,220

thought he could be I don't know but you

2599

01:49:58,460 --> 01:49:56,760

know I can't

2600

01:50:01,220 --> 01:49:58,470

check up on what everything he says I

2601
01:50:03,470 --> 01:50:01,230
just can't nobody really good nobody's

2602
01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:03,480
man but what was your gut reaction to

2603
01:50:08,360 --> 01:50:06,480
him my gut reaction is he's going to

2604
01:50:11,930 --> 01:50:08,370
tell you what he feels like saying at

2605
01:50:14,840 --> 01:50:11,940
the time and if you're lucky and careful

2606
01:50:16,550 --> 01:50:14,850
some of it will be valuable to you do

2607
01:50:19,070 --> 01:50:16,560
you think that he's just playing games

2608
01:50:20,690 --> 01:50:19,080
and markets are yeah I think he likes to

2609
01:50:22,460 --> 01:50:20,700
play games but the thing is you have to

2610
01:50:23,930 --> 01:50:22,470
enter it knowing that you're not the

2611
01:50:25,910 --> 01:50:23,940
powerful party in that and that

2612
01:50:28,250 --> 01:50:25,920
interchange you have to enter into the

2613
01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:28,260

game with him and by the way you you

2614

01:50:31,760 --> 01:50:29,520

know it I found this with a lot of

2615

01:50:33,860 --> 01:50:31,770

intelligence people and dodi is a little

2616

01:50:37,310 --> 01:50:33,870

different but by the way you act the

2617

01:50:39,260 --> 01:50:37,320

questions you ask carry yourself how you

2618

01:50:40,940 --> 01:50:39,270

get there on time that's a really

2619

01:50:44,150 --> 01:50:40,950

important one people would really think

2620

01:50:46,880 --> 01:50:44,160

that if you're late that's immediately

2621

01:50:48,380 --> 01:50:46,890

huge strike against you know to an

2622

01:50:50,390 --> 01:50:48,390

appointment with anybody any

2623

01:50:53,450 --> 01:50:50,400

intelligence person or anybody anybody

2624

01:50:55,490 --> 01:50:53,460

that was you know involved in some kind

2625

01:50:57,530 --> 01:50:55,500

of government work they'd much rather

2626

01:51:00,620 --> 01:50:57,540

than sitting there for a half hour

2627

01:51:03,440 --> 01:51:00,630

waiting for them yeah that's a power

2628

01:51:05,600 --> 01:51:03,450

play that's a power play of course no

2629

01:51:07,880 --> 01:51:05,610

there's no power play whatsoever if you

2630

01:51:10,760 --> 01:51:07,890

were there on time if I got there early

2631

01:51:13,070 --> 01:51:10,770

they would show up on the second so I

2632

01:51:14,930 --> 01:51:13,080

learned to just show up and right at the

2633

01:51:16,370 --> 01:51:14,940

exact time and I would like call up the

2634

01:51:17,720 --> 01:51:16,380

time and make sure I had it right and

2635

01:51:19,910 --> 01:51:17,730

that my watch was synchronized and all

2636

01:51:22,730 --> 01:51:19,920

that it was really crazy but the thing

2637

01:51:24,110 --> 01:51:22,740

is I found that if you did that there

2638

01:51:26,660 --> 01:51:24,120

was a respect there and you've already

2639

01:51:28,160 --> 01:51:26,670

started out on a good foot and dodie was

2640

01:51:30,650 --> 01:51:28,170

not much different and the thing is that

2641

01:51:34,100 --> 01:51:30,660

he you know more had called Dodie and

2642

01:51:35,210 --> 01:51:34,110

said that I was okay to cease me we

2643

01:51:37,340 --> 01:51:35,220

wanted to say this for those who

2644

01:51:39,800 --> 01:51:37,350

wondering who's more that's a little

2645

01:51:41,720 --> 01:51:39,810

more yeah had called Dodie and said I

2646

01:51:44,150 --> 01:51:41,730

was okay to talk to and that he you know

2647

01:51:46,700 --> 01:51:44,160

he didn't have to feel any problem or

2648

01:51:49,430 --> 01:51:46,710

pressure or threat from me and we

2649

01:51:51,140 --> 01:51:49,440

proceeded proceeded on that basis yes he

2650

01:51:53,600 --> 01:51:51,150

did tell me a few things that were I

2651
01:51:55,250 --> 01:51:53,610
knew to pretty much be untrue especially

2652
01:51:56,810 --> 01:51:55,260
on you know after I went back and looked

2653
01:52:00,740 --> 01:51:56,820
at them but I don't care

2654
01:52:02,810 --> 01:52:00,750
I really don't people have that leads me

2655
01:52:04,940 --> 01:52:02,820
to another question here from Steve see

2656
01:52:06,620 --> 01:52:04,950
if Bill Moore came up to you and

2657
01:52:08,390 --> 01:52:06,630
admitted to you that he had been part of

2658
01:52:09,200 --> 01:52:08,400
creating the majestic 12 documents

2659
01:52:10,610 --> 01:52:09,210
how would you

2660
01:52:13,160 --> 01:52:10,620
feel about him considering that you have

2661
01:52:15,470 --> 01:52:13,170
on more than a few occasions defended

2662
01:52:17,660 --> 01:52:15,480
him on this accusation from others in

2663
01:52:19,820 --> 01:52:17,670

the UFO field would you tell him to keep

2664

01:52:21,229 --> 01:52:19,830

it to himself what would you advise him

2665

01:52:24,470 --> 01:52:21,239

how he should make this information

2666

01:52:26,150 --> 01:52:24,480

public if he told me he wouldn't want to

2667

01:52:29,050 --> 01:52:26,160

make the information public and I would

2668

01:52:30,950 --> 01:52:29,060

repeat it and if he told me not to I

2669

01:52:33,560 --> 01:52:30,960

don't know what I would do

2670

01:52:36,170 --> 01:52:33,570

I might dump anymore you don't think he

2671

01:52:37,940 --> 01:52:36,180

had in a hand and him and Chander had a

2672

01:52:43,010 --> 01:52:37,950

hand in creating those documents the

2673

01:52:46,070 --> 01:52:43,020

original well sure no okay all right so

2674

01:52:50,800 --> 01:52:46,080

who do you think did it oh do you think

2675

01:52:54,890 --> 01:52:50,810

did the mj-12 documents if not more and

2676
01:52:58,570 --> 01:52:54,900
seandrade somebody in the related to the

2677
01:53:01,580 --> 01:52:58,580
group that the guy Falcon was ahead of

2678
01:53:03,620 --> 01:53:01,590
was probably contracted to write them

2679
01:53:05,360 --> 01:53:03,630
that that's the only thing I can think

2680
01:53:07,430 --> 01:53:05,370
that that actually happened it's not

2681
01:53:11,200 --> 01:53:07,440
because Moore told me that or suggested

2682
01:53:14,120 --> 01:53:11,210
it that's just my guess and then Moore

2683
01:53:16,520 --> 01:53:14,130
got them and I think he did think that

2684
01:53:18,530 --> 01:53:16,530
there was there they were real for quite

2685
01:53:21,890 --> 01:53:18,540
a while he doesn't now I mean for

2686
01:53:23,330 --> 01:53:21,900
whatever people think about that and I

2687
01:53:25,340 --> 01:53:23,340
don't think Doty had anything to do with

2688
01:53:27,410 --> 01:53:25,350

it and I don't think Moore had anything

2689

01:53:30,440 --> 01:53:27,420

to do with I think somebody else did and

2690

01:53:33,290 --> 01:53:30,450

they wanted to see how people would

2691

01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:33,300

react who would come calling who was

2692

01:53:36,860 --> 01:53:35,760

interested in the document what happened

2693

01:53:38,540 --> 01:53:36,870

when it was released into the public

2694

01:53:39,709 --> 01:53:38,550

they wanted to see a lot of things and I

2695

01:53:42,050 --> 01:53:39,719

don't think a lot I don't think all of

2696

01:53:43,490 --> 01:53:42,060

it had to deal with UFOs it had more to

2697

01:53:45,440 --> 01:53:43,500

do with what people thought of them and

2698

01:53:48,530 --> 01:53:45,450

reacted to them and and how they how

2699

01:53:50,990 --> 01:53:48,540

those kinds of pieces of information

2700

01:53:52,520 --> 01:53:51,000

flowed through the UFO community and

2701
01:53:54,470 --> 01:53:52,530
people who were interested in the UFO

2702
01:53:56,330 --> 01:53:54,480
community that didn't care about UFOs

2703
01:53:58,640 --> 01:53:56,340
and there's there were a few of those

2704
01:54:01,550 --> 01:53:58,650
yeah good evening meeting foreign

2705
01:54:04,360 --> 01:54:01,560
nationals who were at you know vacuuming

2706
01:54:06,380 --> 01:54:04,370
up UFO information because there was

2707
01:54:09,170 --> 01:54:06,390
occasionally some national security

2708
01:54:13,220 --> 01:54:09,180
stuff in it and compromising groups and

2709
01:54:15,440 --> 01:54:13,230
and doing counterintelligence uh it was

2710
01:54:15,880 --> 01:54:15,450
it could have been a really well thought

2711
01:54:19,190 --> 01:54:15,890
out

2712
01:54:20,840 --> 01:54:19,200
extremely masterful counterintelligence

2713
01:54:22,370 --> 01:54:20,850

effort yeah and it might have been

2714

01:54:24,230 --> 01:54:22,380

really important in the first few months

2715

01:54:26,540 --> 01:54:24,240

before they told anybody about it way

2716

01:54:27,890 --> 01:54:26,550

more important who knew about it and who

2717

01:54:29,510 --> 01:54:27,900

was talking about it than it was

2718

01:54:33,650 --> 01:54:29,520

afterwards when they publicly released

2719

01:54:35,660 --> 01:54:33,660

it no because Timothy good I think got a

2720

01:54:37,970 --> 01:54:35,670

copy of it too and they they they said

2721

01:54:40,430 --> 01:54:37,980

that they better release it or talk to

2722

01:54:42,800 --> 01:54:40,440

or say something about it because

2723

01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:42,810

Timothy Goode was going to it's his

2724

01:54:49,580 --> 01:54:46,320

fault no I don't think it's his fault I

2725

01:54:50,690 --> 01:54:49,590

just think he was used as leverage you

2726

01:54:52,520 --> 01:54:50,700

know yeah good point

2727

01:54:54,110 --> 01:54:52,530

yeah a lot of people forget that that

2728

01:54:54,680 --> 01:54:54,120

Timothy Goode was involved from from the

2729

01:54:57,380 --> 01:54:54,690

get-go

2730

01:54:58,580 --> 01:54:57,390

yeah I mean he got sent the same stuff I

2731

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:58,590

don't know I can't remember he got sent

2732

01:55:02,450 --> 01:55:00,480

in the same format like in my film or

2733

01:55:05,240 --> 01:55:02,460

anything like that but he had copies of

2734

01:55:08,240 --> 01:55:05,250

it virtually I think the same time that

2735

01:55:11,510 --> 01:55:08,250

Moore in Shandra did or maybe a little

2736

01:55:13,640 --> 01:55:11,520

bit after I'm not sure but eventually I

2737

01:55:15,500 --> 01:55:13,650

guess they wanted them whoever made that

2738

01:55:17,840 --> 01:55:15,510

stuff up wanted it released out into the

2739

01:55:19,130 --> 01:55:17,850

public to see what would happen so what

2740

01:55:21,020 --> 01:55:19,140

do you think about people who still

2741

01:55:23,150 --> 01:55:21,030

believe it like a Stanton Friedman and

2742

01:55:24,860 --> 01:55:23,160

we going to have to break in about two

2743

01:55:26,810 --> 01:55:24,870

minutes but let's just get that started

2744

01:55:28,940 --> 01:55:26,820

what do I think of it I was like they

2745

01:55:30,590 --> 01:55:28,950

can go ahead and keep thinking about it

2746

01:55:32,720 --> 01:55:30,600

fine I'm not gonna argue with them it's

2747

01:55:34,160 --> 01:55:32,730

useless it's it's useless arguing with

2748

01:55:35,600 --> 01:55:34,170

anybody that has made up their mind

2749

01:55:37,940 --> 01:55:35,610

about something it's just completely

2750

01:55:40,570 --> 01:55:37,950

useless in a waste of time reminds me of

2751
01:55:43,010 --> 01:55:40,580
last week's episode the power cast yes

2752
01:55:46,250 --> 01:55:43,020
and you didn't listen to it but you get

2753
01:55:48,620 --> 01:55:46,260
the tenor girl good yes sure a

2754
01:55:50,930 --> 01:55:48,630
fundamentalist thinker is going to react

2755
01:55:53,480 --> 01:55:50,940
in the same way on just about anything

2756
01:55:55,340 --> 01:55:53,490
but yeah like I said I don't care if

2757
01:55:57,050 --> 01:55:55,350
people still believe it too bad

2758
01:55:58,370 --> 01:55:57,060
that's that's their problem and if they

2759
01:56:00,410 --> 01:55:58,380
want to discuss it with me too bad I

2760
01:56:02,840 --> 01:56:00,420
mean it's like I don't want to discuss

2761
01:56:05,330 --> 01:56:02,850
pro or con or anything in fact I was on

2762
01:56:07,070 --> 01:56:05,340
a show about a month ago and the guy

2763
01:56:08,660 --> 01:56:07,080

said you know what can we talk about and

2764

01:56:09,830 --> 01:56:08,670

I said well you know what I don't want

2765

01:56:11,450 --> 01:56:09,840

to talk I don't want to answer any more

2766

01:56:13,550 --> 01:56:11,460

questions about Bill Moore stick up for

2767

01:56:16,340 --> 01:56:13,560

him anymore I'm kind of sick of it I I

2768

01:56:18,260 --> 01:56:16,350

did discuss it now and it's fine it's

2769

01:56:19,880 --> 01:56:18,270

just that I kept hearing the same this I

2770

01:56:21,860 --> 01:56:19,890

start to realize why Bill Morris and

2771

01:56:24,110 --> 01:56:21,870

other people just stop with the UFO

2772

01:56:27,140 --> 01:56:24,120

thing cuz I gotta get tired of answering

2773

01:56:30,260 --> 01:56:27,150

the same question yeah really oh my god

2774

01:56:31,790 --> 01:56:30,270

things that you never said well why did

2775

01:56:32,330 --> 01:56:31,800

you say this I never said that oh yes

2776

01:56:33,530 --> 01:56:32,340

you did

2777

01:56:35,810 --> 01:56:33,540

like really show me where you said I

2778

01:56:37,580 --> 01:56:35,820

remember you saying it well that's not

2779

01:56:39,169 --> 01:56:37,590

showing me where I said it will they

2780

01:56:41,359 --> 01:56:39,179

have me saying things they have Chris

2781

01:56:42,530 --> 01:56:41,369

saying things I think anytime you save

2782

01:56:44,660 --> 01:56:42,540

anything in public

2783

01:56:46,640 --> 01:56:44,670

somebody will insist you said something

2784

01:56:49,070 --> 01:56:46,650

you didn't say or they'll take what you

2785

01:56:51,050 --> 01:56:49,080

said out of context that happens all the

2786

01:56:53,030 --> 01:56:51,060

time and you know it's like after a

2787

01:56:55,790 --> 01:56:53,040

while you just you get a thicker skin or

2788

01:56:58,310 --> 01:56:55,800

you stop I've been pretty lucky actually

2789

01:57:00,470 --> 01:56:58,320

uh I can't even remember an instance

2790

01:57:03,709 --> 01:57:00,480

where somebody accused me of saying

2791

01:57:06,169 --> 01:57:03,719

something that I didn't what we'll start

2792

01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:06,179

a rumor for you Chris that's it I'm

2793

01:57:11,450 --> 01:57:08,159

really careful not only of what I say

2794

01:57:13,040 --> 01:57:11,460

but how I say it and in what context I

2795

01:57:15,470 --> 01:57:13,050

say it so I take it even you know

2796

01:57:17,689 --> 01:57:15,480

several steps further well I know I'm

2797

01:57:21,050 --> 01:57:17,699

one show and said something about a

2798

01:57:23,180 --> 01:57:21,060

certain abductee that abductee said that

2799

01:57:25,879 --> 01:57:23,190

I said it not you but that's another

2800

01:57:29,510 --> 01:57:25,889

story anyway I must be really good at it

2801
01:57:36,770 --> 01:57:29,520
if they blamed you with gene and Chris

2802
01:57:39,919 --> 01:57:36,780
you're in the para cast neighbors are

2803
01:57:42,910 --> 01:57:39,929
you tired of dealing with a slow web

2804
01:57:46,220 --> 01:57:42,920
hosting provider well check out a to

2805
01:57:49,760 --> 01:57:46,230
hosting and they're screaming fast Swift

2806
01:57:52,700 --> 01:57:49,770
server platform they even have SSDs at

2807
01:57:55,609 --> 01:57:52,710
load pages three hundred percent faster

2808
01:57:58,850 --> 01:57:55,619
than the competition ready to give you

2809
01:58:00,919 --> 01:57:58,860
or sign a speed boost well tell you what

2810
01:58:02,390 --> 01:58:00,929
neighbors head on over to a to

2811
01:58:06,530 --> 01:58:02,400
hosting.com

2812
01:58:09,080 --> 01:58:06,540
that's a two that's number two a to

2813
01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:09,090

hosting.com check out their prime

2814

01:58:14,089 --> 01:58:11,760

hosting account and get this neighbors

2815

01:58:17,359 --> 01:58:14,099

they're even giving you an exclusive

2816

01:58:20,089 --> 01:58:17,369

twenty five percent off discount for all

2817

01:58:22,640 --> 01:58:20,099

our listeners twenty five percent

2818

01:58:27,620 --> 01:58:22,650

and remember their guru crew support

2819

01:58:30,500 --> 01:58:27,630

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2820

01:58:32,839 --> 01:58:30,510

to answer any of your questions now to

2821

01:58:36,350 --> 01:58:32,849

get the discount use the coupon code

2822

01:58:37,790 --> 01:58:36,360

gene when you check out have you ever

2823

01:58:39,200 --> 01:58:37,800

felt like the United States government

2824

01:58:41,300 --> 01:58:39,210

knows way too much about your financial

2825

01:58:43,729 --> 01:58:41,310

affairs I continue to hear stories about

2826
01:58:45,680 --> 01:58:43,739
property seizures frozen bank accounts

2827
01:58:47,480 --> 01:58:45,690
confiscation of stocks and bonds

2828
01:58:49,280 --> 01:58:47,490
it makes me wonder if the US citizen

2829
01:58:51,460 --> 01:58:49,290
will ever again have the right to life

2830
01:58:53,570 --> 01:58:51,470
liberty and the pursuit of happiness

2831
01:58:55,300 --> 01:58:53,580
unfortunately with the drug and money

2832
01:58:58,250 --> 01:58:55,310
laundering Act the IRS Revenue Ruling

2833
01:58:59,440 --> 01:58:58,260
60/45 of 1984 and the trading with the

2834
01:59:02,540 --> 01:58:59,450
enemy Act in Franklin D Roosevelt

2835
01:59:04,310 --> 01:59:02,550
executive order of 1933 some precious

2836
01:59:06,500 --> 01:59:04,320
metal holdings are subject to government

2837
01:59:07,940 --> 01:59:06,510
intervention for this reason Midas

2838
01:59:09,680 --> 01:59:07,950

Resources has prepared a report

2839

01:59:11,600 --> 01:59:09,690

explaining the boundaries of trading

2840

01:59:13,460 --> 01:59:11,610

precious metals privately whether if you

2841

01:59:15,140 --> 01:59:13,470

have any intention of trading with Midas

2842

01:59:16,760 --> 01:59:15,150

resources or not I've instructed my

2843

01:59:23,720 --> 01:59:16,770

representatives to give this report out

2844

01:59:23,730 --> 01:59:32,470

[Music]

2845

02:00:12,770 --> 02:00:10,340

1-866-931-6190 to our jury

2846

02:00:14,450 --> 02:00:12,780

try a 100 by 100 commercial building for

2847

02:00:16,190 --> 02:00:14,460

a hundred and twenty nine thousand you

2848

02:00:18,590 --> 02:00:16,200

can't afford to rent with these prices

2849

02:00:20,030 --> 02:00:18,600

imagine a 70 by 100 foot church building

2850

02:00:22,520 --> 02:00:20,040

for under sixty nine thousand dollars

2851
02:00:24,770 --> 02:00:22,530
with the economy improving and interest

2852
02:00:28,820 --> 02:00:24,780
rates still at historic lows you can't

2853
02:00:32,600 --> 02:00:28,830
afford to wait so call 866 91 steel lock

2854
02:00:35,150 --> 02:00:32,610
in your price now call 866 91 steel

2855
02:00:41,900 --> 02:00:35,160
that's eight six six nine one seven

2856
02:00:43,460 --> 02:00:41,910
eighty three thirty-five sure sir

2857
02:00:45,500 --> 02:00:43,470
Johnson I got a mission for you I could

2858
02:00:47,120 --> 02:00:45,510
change your life good sir it involves

2859
02:00:48,500 --> 02:00:47,130
traveling halfway around the world add

2860
02:00:49,430 --> 02:00:48,510
so much as half a clue of where you're

2861
02:00:52,070 --> 02:00:49,440
going or what you're gonna do when you

2862
02:00:53,480 --> 02:00:52,080
get there situation normal sir well be

2863
02:00:54,980 --> 02:00:53,490

leading this mission Johnson so I'll be

2864

02:00:56,600 --> 02:00:54,990

telling you what to do you sir that's

2865

02:00:57,110 --> 02:00:56,610

right Johnson and I say first things

2866

02:00:58,520 --> 02:00:57,120

first

2867

02:01:00,799 --> 02:00:58,530

good plan sir and when I

2868

02:01:02,930 --> 02:01:00,809

as first as food always remember that

2869

02:01:04,100 --> 02:01:02,940

Johnson food is a big deal sir my

2870

02:01:05,990 --> 02:01:04,110

brother Larkin gets a really good deal

2871

02:01:08,209 --> 02:01:06,000

on some surplus MREs Johnson if you've

2872

02:01:09,770 --> 02:01:08,219

got half a brain and that empty head of

2873

02:01:11,959 --> 02:01:09,780

yours you'll call the freeze dry guy

2874

02:01:14,000 --> 02:01:11,969

like I did that food is better for you

2875

02:01:16,580 --> 02:01:14,010

it rehydrates faster and it's good

2876

02:01:19,399 --> 02:01:16,590

Johnson and it keeps for up to 30 years

2877

02:01:21,140 --> 02:01:19,409

we be gone that long sir I hope not

2878

02:01:23,149 --> 02:01:21,150

now get your supplies organized and meet

2879

02:01:25,419 --> 02:01:23,159

me down to the pier at dawn and Sunday

2880

02:01:27,979 --> 02:01:25,429

we say yes sir

2881

02:01:31,220 --> 02:01:27,989

this adventure is brought to you by the

2882

02:01:34,100 --> 02:01:31,230

freeze dry guy call eight six six four

2883

02:01:38,560 --> 02:01:34,110

oh four three six six three or visit

2884

02:01:43,549 --> 02:01:41,569

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2885

02:01:47,209 --> 02:01:43,559

comment or question about the para cast

2886

02:01:48,680 --> 02:01:47,219

sent it to News at the para caste calm

2887

02:01:51,350 --> 02:01:48,690

that's news

2888

02:01:53,299 --> 02:01:51,360

at the para cast dot-com and don't

2889

02:01:56,390 --> 02:01:53,309

forget to visit our famous para cast

2890

02:02:00,529 --> 02:01:56,400

community forums at forum dot the para

2891

02:02:02,270 --> 02:02:00,539

cast calm you see what happens here I

2892

02:02:04,250 --> 02:02:02,280

get blamed for everything I did

2893

02:02:06,830 --> 02:02:04,260

everything all I did was get up this

2894

02:02:10,520 --> 02:02:06,840

morning and at the appointed time I

2895

02:02:12,950 --> 02:02:10,530

turned on the mixer turned on Skype set

2896

02:02:15,080 --> 02:02:12,960

up the mic and here we are with Greg

2897

02:02:17,240 --> 02:02:15,090

Bishop sometimes people don't get my

2898

02:02:21,370 --> 02:02:17,250

humor I mean that happens all the time

2899

02:02:23,720 --> 02:02:21,380

well then that's your problem sir I

2900

02:02:28,279 --> 02:02:23,730

don't know if Chris thinks it's funny it

2901

02:02:29,750 --> 02:02:28,289

sounds like it's their problem unless

2902

02:02:31,970 --> 02:02:29,760

you're trying to be a stand-up comedian

2903

02:02:33,919 --> 02:02:31,980

then it is your problem I've been

2904

02:02:36,560 --> 02:02:33,929

working on a stand-up routine for years

2905

02:02:39,500 --> 02:02:36,570

I mean I tried one of my jokes on Kevin

2906

02:02:40,580 --> 02:02:39,510

Randle and he was not happy I don't want

2907

02:02:43,069 --> 02:02:40,590

to hear that one again

2908

02:02:45,620 --> 02:02:43,079

I won't i won't i won't bore you with it

2909

02:02:47,720 --> 02:02:45,630

okay well alright so you have a stand-up

2910

02:02:50,930 --> 02:02:47,730

routine give us a joke tell us a joke

2911

02:02:52,640 --> 02:02:50,940

sir no no i don't want to bore you now i

2912

02:02:54,529 --> 02:02:52,650

want to get back to some of our listener

2913

02:02:56,569 --> 02:02:54,539

questions and here's an important one

2914

02:02:59,330 --> 02:02:56,579

and this comes from toxic surf and he

2915

02:03:01,430 --> 02:02:59,340

rarely or she rarely comes out of the

2916

02:03:02,750 --> 02:03:01,440

woodwork I mean we're talking someone

2917

02:03:06,350 --> 02:03:02,760

that's been a member of the pair of cast

2918

02:03:08,540 --> 02:03:06,360

forums for almost five years and the

2919

02:03:11,900 --> 02:03:08,550

question is when are you going to post

2920

02:03:13,850 --> 02:03:11,910

the year ends or gay award podcast I had

2921

02:03:17,090 --> 02:03:13,860

and on listening live but my gal had

2922

02:03:18,860 --> 02:03:17,100

different plans uh I don't know I'm

2923

02:03:19,400 --> 02:03:18,870

working on it right now problem within a

2924

02:03:22,640 --> 02:03:19,410

week or two

2925

02:03:25,580 --> 02:03:22,650

there you go toxic surf alright it's

2926

02:03:28,730 --> 02:03:25,590

just I you know I have these shows and I

2927

02:03:32,360 --> 02:03:28,740

want to make sure one that they're they

2928

02:03:34,820 --> 02:03:32,370

sound good to the you know there's not

2929

02:03:36,590 --> 02:03:34,830

this big areas of dead space in between

2930

02:03:41,600 --> 02:03:36,600

and three and probably most importantly

2931

02:03:44,180 --> 02:03:41,610

I don't sound stupid well unfortunately

2932

02:03:46,340 --> 02:03:44,190

boy here at the para cast I I really

2933

02:03:50,200 --> 02:03:46,350

have to be careful because Jeanne leaves

2934

02:03:52,490 --> 02:03:50,210

everything Institute everything's intact

2935

02:03:55,610 --> 02:03:52,500

people may not know this but when after

2936

02:03:58,280 --> 02:03:55,620

I do the show I listen to basically the

2937

02:03:59,840 --> 02:03:58,290

entire show again just to see if there's

2938

02:04:01,370 --> 02:03:59,850

anything in there that I'd like because

2939

02:04:03,860 --> 02:04:01,380

it's permanent it's out there forever

2940

02:04:05,270 --> 02:04:03,870

after after I post it and if there's

2941

02:04:07,880 --> 02:04:05,280

something in there I didn't want to say

2942

02:04:11,270 --> 02:04:07,890

or you know I said that was wrong or

2943

02:04:12,620 --> 02:04:11,280

whatever I'd like a chance to you know

2944

02:04:14,480 --> 02:04:12,630

get it out of it I don't change anything

2945

02:04:16,910 --> 02:04:14,490

I don't go and start adding things I

2946

02:04:19,900 --> 02:04:16,920

never do that but I'm also I'm always

2947

02:04:21,710 --> 02:04:19,910

taking things out especially um us

2948

02:04:23,120 --> 02:04:21,720

sometimes we'll talk about something

2949

02:04:24,890 --> 02:04:23,130

irrelevant that I think is not very

2950

02:04:26,690 --> 02:04:24,900

interesting if it's irrelevant and funny

2951

02:04:28,310 --> 02:04:26,700

or interesting I'll leave it in there

2952

02:04:29,570 --> 02:04:28,320

but if not I'll take it out and that's

2953

02:04:31,310 --> 02:04:29,580

why a lot of these things take a while

2954

02:04:33,050 --> 02:04:31,320

because I do I don't sit there itself

2955

02:04:35,600 --> 02:04:33,060

edit while we're doing the shows I just

2956

02:04:37,400 --> 02:04:35,610

we just go in fact if I know the person

2957

02:04:39,560 --> 02:04:37,410

I don't even have a set of questions but

2958

02:04:42,020 --> 02:04:39,570

if it's a new person like or somebody

2959

02:04:44,750 --> 02:04:42,030

that's very smart and and intimidating

2960

02:04:47,480 --> 02:04:44,760

to me like Dean Radin I have a list of

2961

02:04:49,430 --> 02:04:47,490

questions oh yeah oh boy questions and

2962

02:04:52,040 --> 02:04:49,440

we never get through all of them but I

2963

02:04:54,440 --> 02:04:52,050

have a list they're ready to go but if

2964

02:04:56,900 --> 02:04:54,450

I'm talking to you know you Chris or or

2965

02:04:59,030 --> 02:04:56,910

Paul or or Nick Redfern or Adam go

2966

02:05:00,350 --> 02:04:59,040

rightly or you know any of the Walt or

2967

02:05:02,780 --> 02:05:00,360

any of the normal people I have on the

2968

02:05:04,820 --> 02:05:02,790

show a lot I almost never have a list of

2969

02:05:06,350 --> 02:05:04,830

stuff to talk about I don't make a list

2970

02:05:07,460 --> 02:05:06,360

I just come in and sometimes I talked

2971

02:05:08,360 --> 02:05:07,470

them a little bit beforehand and said

2972

02:05:09,830 --> 02:05:08,370

we're gonna talk about these few things

2973

02:05:11,660 --> 02:05:09,840

I guess okay whatever

2974

02:05:13,280 --> 02:05:11,670

because they're friends of mine and I

2975

02:05:15,410 --> 02:05:13,290

you know I'm pretty comfortable of what

2976

02:05:17,030 --> 02:05:15,420

we're gonna talk about and wherever the

2977

02:05:18,320 --> 02:05:17,040

conversation may leak you know kind of

2978

02:05:20,090 --> 02:05:18,330

like this where I don't even know if

2979

02:05:22,520 --> 02:05:20,100

we're on topic but I like answering the

2980

02:05:23,640 --> 02:05:22,530

questions I don't even know if we have a

2981

02:05:25,110 --> 02:05:23,650

topic I don't think we

2982

02:05:26,790 --> 02:05:25,120

have a topic that's great that's it

2983

02:05:28,050 --> 02:05:26,800

don't worry we'll think of a topic you

2984

02:05:29,790 --> 02:05:28,060

see what I do in terms of

2985

02:05:31,890 --> 02:05:29,800

post-production and Chris knows this is

2986

02:05:34,979 --> 02:05:31,900

I'd listen to the show one more time

2987

02:05:36,959 --> 02:05:34,989

because one thing is I have to refine

2988

02:05:38,640 --> 02:05:36,969

the timings for the network everything

2989

02:05:41,430 --> 02:05:38,650

has to be submitted within a tenth of a

2990

02:05:43,740 --> 02:05:41,440

second so I clean it up a little bit so

2991

02:05:46,709 --> 02:05:43,750

a ten minute segment takes me 15 minutes

2992

02:05:48,450 --> 02:05:46,719

to clean it up and I am claimed to be

2993

02:05:50,910 --> 02:05:48,460

the greatest audio editor but what I do

2994

02:05:54,570 --> 02:05:50,920

is I take out a few of the R's and

2995

02:05:56,270 --> 02:05:54,580

whatever a few of the stutters not

2996

02:05:59,700 --> 02:05:56,280

completely because I want to be natural

2997

02:06:02,820 --> 02:05:59,710

but I clean it up and I send it out and

2998

02:06:05,399 --> 02:06:02,830

that's it for posterity for the rest of

2999

02:06:07,200 --> 02:06:05,409

time there's been a few times where

3000

02:06:11,580 --> 02:06:07,210

you've less left some things in there

3001

02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:11,590

that came back and kind of bit us that

3002

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:14,320

was deliberate sir my personality comes

3003

02:06:18,720 --> 02:06:16,480

out in the way I edit the thing it is

3004

02:06:20,939 --> 02:06:18,730

edited to the way I think of things my

3005

02:06:23,280 --> 02:06:20,949

personality and what I find interesting

3006

02:06:24,720 --> 02:06:23,290

and entertaining if I don't find it

3007

02:06:26,220 --> 02:06:24,730

interesting and entertaining it's not

3008

02:06:27,000 --> 02:06:26,230

going to be in there okay that's

3009

02:06:28,860 --> 02:06:27,010

understandable

3010

02:06:30,780 --> 02:06:28,870

it'll take me anywhere from it's a

3011

02:06:32,490 --> 02:06:30,790

two-hour show to two and a half hours

3012

02:06:34,620 --> 02:06:32,500

depending and it'll take me anywhere

3013

02:06:36,780 --> 02:06:34,630

from three or four to maybe sometimes

3014

02:06:39,689 --> 02:06:36,790

more than that depending on how the show

3015

02:06:43,110 --> 02:06:39,699

was to do the to do the you know editing

3016

02:06:44,580 --> 02:06:43,120

filtering level changing you know I

3017

02:06:46,350 --> 02:06:44,590

don't want any of the levels to be up

3018

02:06:47,760 --> 02:06:46,360

and down sometimes I'm really quiet and

3019

02:06:49,439 --> 02:06:47,770

the person that's talking is really loud

3020

02:06:51,570 --> 02:06:49,449

or vice versa I have to go through the

3021

02:06:53,100 --> 02:06:51,580

entire show it's happen a couple times

3022

02:06:55,800 --> 02:06:53,110

and adjust the level so we're at the

3023

02:06:58,680 --> 02:06:55,810

same level yeah I cheat I use an

3024

02:07:03,209 --> 02:06:58,690

application called level 8 err which is

3025

02:07:06,780 --> 02:07:03,219

kind of an automatic normalizer you know

3026

02:07:09,030 --> 02:07:06,790

compresses and limits transient you know

3027

02:07:11,220 --> 02:07:09,040

yeah it spikes and that sort of thing a

3028

02:07:13,890 --> 02:07:11,230

couple times of having that happen I

3029

02:07:15,390 --> 02:07:13,900

I've watched the levels very carefully

3030

02:07:17,010 --> 02:07:15,400

throughout the show so I haven't really

3031

02:07:18,899 --> 02:07:17,020

haven't had to do that for a while yeah

3032

02:07:20,970 --> 02:07:18,909

gene does his little dance on his mixer

3033

02:07:23,580 --> 02:07:20,980

there everybody show I've seen him do it

3034

02:07:25,290 --> 02:07:23,590

yeah it's like talking to the person and

3035

02:07:27,180 --> 02:07:25,300

one eye is over there at the the vu

3036

02:07:29,220 --> 02:07:27,190

meter making sure it's not going you

3037

02:07:30,780 --> 02:07:29,230

know that well we won I and the guest

3038

02:07:32,939 --> 02:07:30,790

talk or somebody on the phone or

3039

02:07:34,530 --> 02:07:32,949

whatever it's at the same level and I

3040

02:07:36,300 --> 02:07:34,540

will adjust it very quickly if it's not

3041

02:07:38,700 --> 02:07:36,310

I'm sure gene does the same thing yeah

3042

02:07:42,360 --> 02:07:38,710

well you know I learned that skill in

3043

02:07:44,850 --> 02:07:42,370

radio school where they told me if the

3044

02:07:46,500 --> 02:07:44,860

station over modulates the FCC's going

3045

02:07:48,960 --> 02:07:46,510

to cite you and that of course doesn't

3046

02:07:50,670 --> 02:07:48,970

happen never happen in real life but

3047

02:07:52,500 --> 02:07:50,680

they said this is what's going to happen

3048

02:07:54,180 --> 02:07:52,510

so you have to really watch the levels

3049

02:07:56,880 --> 02:07:54,190

and I'll tell you one time where I

3050

02:07:59,250 --> 02:07:56,890

really had an adventure this was on a

3051
02:08:02,250 --> 02:07:59,260
Sunday morning I'm working at a small

3052
02:08:04,620 --> 02:08:02,260
radio station in Alabama and we have

3053
02:08:07,560 --> 02:08:04,630
this local church group come in there

3054
02:08:09,540 --> 02:08:07,570
and the sermon starts they're doing it

3055
02:08:11,010 --> 02:08:09,550
live there three or four of them and I

3056
02:08:13,110 --> 02:08:11,020
guess they bring some musical

3057
02:08:14,730 --> 02:08:13,120
instruments and everything so they come

3058
02:08:18,420 --> 02:08:14,740
in there and the first thing the manager

3059
02:08:20,550 --> 02:08:18,430
says before they start get the money for

3060
02:08:22,950 --> 02:08:20,560
the one hour they're buying but they're

3061
02:08:27,000 --> 02:08:22,960
at church can't you trust the church get

3062
02:08:29,100 --> 02:08:27,010
the money okay so we take the money we

3063
02:08:32,340 --> 02:08:29,110

stick it somewhere wherever the manager

3064

02:08:34,440 --> 02:08:32,350

told us and now I'm there with my first

3065

02:08:36,630 --> 02:08:34,450

wife Geneva and we're just listening and

3066

02:08:37,980 --> 02:08:36,640

I'm watching the levels and I turned

3067

02:08:40,320 --> 02:08:37,990

them up because he's speaking very

3068

02:08:42,870 --> 02:08:40,330

softly and then his voice gets louder

3069

02:08:44,820 --> 02:08:42,880

and soon he is screaming and you don't

3070

02:08:49,620 --> 02:08:44,830

need the radio station it's a small town

3071

02:08:52,590 --> 02:08:49,630

let us open the door I've got the level

3072

02:08:55,140 --> 02:08:52,600

you know compensating so it doesn't over

3073

02:08:59,250 --> 02:08:55,150

modulate and he talks about the sinners

3074

02:09:01,560 --> 02:08:59,260

and he looks at us sitting there riding

3075

02:09:04,290 --> 02:09:01,570

the levels with my wife sitting next to

3076
02:09:06,720 --> 02:09:04,300
me and then he speaks in tongues he

3077
02:09:09,540 --> 02:09:06,730
speaks in tongues I'm telling you the

3078
02:09:12,110 --> 02:09:09,550
truth here the first and only time I've

3079
02:09:14,670 --> 02:09:12,120
heard somebody speak live in tongues

3080
02:09:17,430 --> 02:09:14,680
nothing like a little little glossolalia

3081
02:09:20,180 --> 02:09:17,440
to wake your ass up it's a Sunday

3082
02:09:22,950 --> 02:09:20,190
morning I you know was half asleep just

3083
02:09:26,130 --> 02:09:22,960
relaxing just slumming and suddenly

3084
02:09:28,200 --> 02:09:26,140
magine you and Alabama it's just it's

3085
02:09:30,840 --> 02:09:28,210
like oil and water in my brain I just

3086
02:09:39,480 --> 02:09:30,850
can't wrap my head around that that's

3087
02:09:41,580 --> 02:09:39,490
right Bama W PID Piedmont Alabama twelve

3088
02:09:43,820 --> 02:09:41,590

eighty am it's still there it's called

3089

02:09:46,110 --> 02:09:43,830

easy twelve eighty I just looked it up I

3090

02:09:49,000 --> 02:09:46,120

don't know there's just something wrong

3091

02:09:52,090 --> 02:09:49,010

about that it's just wrong

3092

02:09:54,250 --> 02:09:52,100

well my background is audio editing and

3093

02:09:57,270 --> 02:09:54,260

post-production and I didn't go to

3094

02:10:00,280 --> 02:09:57,280

school for it but I yeah but you many

3095

02:10:01,900 --> 02:10:00,290

it's it's just drilled into my head the

3096

02:10:03,729 --> 02:10:01,910

way things should be with audio so

3097

02:10:06,340 --> 02:10:03,739

that's just it follows what I'm doing

3098

02:10:09,010 --> 02:10:06,350

this oh yeah me too actually uh

3099

02:10:12,550 --> 02:10:09,020

thank God Jeanne does most of the heavy

3100

02:10:15,610 --> 02:10:12,560

lifting in the audio technical division

3101

02:10:17,530 --> 02:10:15,620

of the corporation let's do our break

3102

02:10:19,870 --> 02:10:17,540

here and we can talk about it with

3103

02:10:26,560 --> 02:10:19,880

Jeanne and Chris and Greg Bishop you're

3104

02:10:29,560 --> 02:10:26,570

in the para cats you are listening to

3105

02:10:31,960 --> 02:10:29,570

GCN proudly sponsored by unseen now calm

3106

02:10:36,880 --> 02:10:31,970

lockdown your digital life at unseen now

3107

02:10:39,160 --> 02:10:36,890

calm this is GC in graphic converter is

3108

02:10:42,190 --> 02:10:39,170

the image manipulation tool for the rest

3109

02:10:44,530 --> 02:10:42,200

of us it does not use any database you

3110

02:10:47,140 --> 02:10:44,540

get full control of all your files want

3111

02:10:49,300 --> 02:10:47,150

to view the images of a folder drag it

3112

02:10:51,850 --> 02:10:49,310

into graphic converter and a powerful

3113

02:10:54,070 --> 02:10:51,860

browser opens up to show your image

3114

02:10:56,410 --> 02:10:54,080

files you could use it for slideshows

3115

02:10:58,870 --> 02:10:56,420

you could use it to import images from

3116

02:11:01,270 --> 02:10:58,880

digital cameras or from scanners need to

3117

02:11:03,190 --> 02:11:01,280

do some image editing you can do that to

3118

02:11:06,100 --> 02:11:03,200

and graphic converter also print

3119

02:11:08,290 --> 02:11:06,110

catalogs convert from so many formats

3120

02:11:10,780 --> 02:11:08,300

I can't even list them download now to

3121

02:11:13,870 --> 02:11:10,790

see if graphic converter is good for you

3122

02:11:16,120 --> 02:11:13,880

like one and a half million other users

3123

02:11:18,490 --> 02:11:16,130

guess what you could save money when you

3124

02:11:21,340 --> 02:11:18,500

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3125

02:11:23,770 --> 02:11:21,350

code night owl use the coupon code night

3126

02:11:27,060 --> 02:11:23,780

owl to get a special price for graphic

3127

02:11:33,510 --> 02:11:27,070

converter go to Lemke soft comm mats le

3128

02:11:36,810 --> 02:11:33,520

MK e soft calm Weinke soft comm le MK e

3129

02:11:39,020 --> 02:11:36,820

soft calm

3130

02:11:41,279 --> 02:11:39,030

we live in a complicated society

3131

02:11:43,109 --> 02:11:41,289

stressful issues are always popping up

3132

02:11:44,910 --> 02:11:43,119

have you ever been treated unfairly by

3133

02:11:46,680 --> 02:11:44,920

someone have you ever been overcharged

3134

02:11:48,750 --> 02:11:46,690

for a repair have you ever signed a

3135

02:11:51,060 --> 02:11:48,760

contract or a document worried about

3136

02:11:52,740 --> 02:11:51,070

identity theft how many times have you

3137

02:11:54,359 --> 02:11:52,750

been in those unique situations where

3138

02:11:56,040 --> 02:11:54,369

you just wanted to call an attorney to

3139

02:11:58,080 --> 02:11:56,050

find out if you're right or wrong or

3140

02:11:59,310 --> 02:11:58,090

what your legal rights are but every

3141

02:12:01,560 --> 02:11:59,320

time you think about calling an attorney

3142

02:12:03,899 --> 02:12:01,570

what do you think about first that's

3143

02:12:06,390 --> 02:12:03,909

right who do you call and how much will

3144

02:12:08,189 --> 02:12:06,400

it cost our friends at Legal Shield have

3145

02:12:11,399 --> 02:12:08,199

found a solution with a nationwide

3146

02:12:13,410 --> 02:12:11,409

network of 6900 attorneys who average 19

3147

02:12:15,600 --> 02:12:13,420

years of experience legal Shields law

3148

02:12:18,029 --> 02:12:15,610

firms take over 40,000 calls per week

3149

02:12:19,830 --> 02:12:18,039

helping their members for less than \$20

3150

02:12:21,930 --> 02:12:19,840

per month you can have access to legal

3151

02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:21,940

shield on everything from the trivial to

3152

02:12:26,520 --> 02:12:24,159

the traumatic let legal shield stand up

3153

02:12:29,069 --> 02:12:26,530

for your rights at LS protection calm

3154

02:12:31,020 --> 02:12:29,079

that's a less protection calm or call

3155

02:12:33,569 --> 02:12:31,030

eight five five three four zero save

3156

02:12:35,549 --> 02:12:33,579

eight five five three four zero seventy

3157

02:12:38,100 --> 02:12:35,559

two eighty three results will vary from

3158

02:12:40,290 --> 02:12:38,110

case to case did you go to guns eighty

3159

02:12:42,180 --> 02:12:40,300

calm and get your ar-15 yet

3160

02:12:43,799 --> 02:12:42,190

I took my buddy mark out to lunch the

3161

02:12:46,379 --> 02:12:43,809

other day to thank him for turning me on

3162

02:12:48,450 --> 02:12:46,389

to guns eighty calm and suddenly our old

3163

02:12:50,100 --> 02:12:48,460

pal Dan showed up and joined us of

3164

02:12:51,990 --> 02:12:50,110

course mark immediately started selling

3165

02:12:53,759 --> 02:12:52,000

him on the great deals it comes a t.com

3166

02:12:55,740 --> 02:12:53,769

totally made you can buy a brand new

3167

02:12:57,209 --> 02:12:55,750

rifle with a great price keep your

3168

02:12:59,220 --> 02:12:57,219

privacy and how it can be delivered

3169

02:13:01,200 --> 02:12:59,230

right to your front door but there was

3170

02:13:03,390 --> 02:13:01,210

no visit to a gun dealer involved there

3171

02:13:05,160 --> 02:13:03,400

are no government papers to fill out dan

3172

02:13:06,660 --> 02:13:05,170

was such an easy sell you just pulled

3173

02:13:09,000 --> 02:13:06,670

out his iphone right there and went to

3174

02:13:10,560 --> 02:13:09,010

guns a t-dot-com and ordered as ghosts

3175

02:13:12,839 --> 02:13:10,570

they are Wow

3176

02:13:15,089 --> 02:13:12,849

you can call guns eighty calm right now

3177

02:13:17,640 --> 02:13:15,099

their number is eight four four two guns

3178

02:13:20,160 --> 02:13:17,650

eighty that's eight four four two four

3179

02:13:22,229 --> 02:13:20,170

eight six seven eight 0 by the way

3180

02:13:25,080 --> 02:13:22,239

demand they pay market commission ok

3181

02:13:27,779 --> 02:13:25,090

call guns eighty calm at eight four four

3182

02:13:30,600 --> 02:13:27,789

two guns eighty demand they pay mark

3183

02:13:32,250 --> 02:13:30,610

please he deserves a commission go to

3184

02:13:34,560 --> 02:13:32,260

eighty four four two guns eighty and get

3185

02:13:37,259 --> 02:13:34,570

your ghost ar-15 on the web at guns

3186

02:13:39,810 --> 02:13:37,269

eight zero calm though now registered

3187

02:13:42,149 --> 02:13:39,820

pharmacist Ben Fuchs ensures he gets the

3188

02:13:45,000 --> 02:13:42,159

best use of his mineral supplements by

3189

02:13:46,560 --> 02:13:45,010

using longevity s-- ultimate enzymes he

3190

02:13:48,000 --> 02:13:46,570

started a nutritional supplement program

3191

02:13:49,470 --> 02:13:48,010

and you find it you get loose stools

3192

02:13:50,460 --> 02:13:49,480

more than you get any benefits from the

3193

02:13:51,360 --> 02:13:50,470

supplements there's a

3194

02:13:52,800 --> 02:13:51,370

good chance that you're not absorbing

3195

02:13:54,870 --> 02:13:52,810

minerals now here's the thing about

3196

02:13:57,450 --> 02:13:54,880

minerals and mineral absorption you need

3197

02:13:59,010 --> 02:13:57,460

to have a functioning fat system you

3198

02:14:00,450 --> 02:13:59,020

need to have functioning bile you need

3199

02:14:02,220 --> 02:14:00,460

to have a well-functioning liver and a

3200

02:14:04,350 --> 02:14:02,230

well-functioning gall bladder in order

3201
02:14:05,820 --> 02:14:04,360
to get the benefits from nutritional

3202
02:14:07,410 --> 02:14:05,830
supplements with minerals it's very

3203
02:14:09,450 --> 02:14:07,420
common that as we get older we don't

3204
02:14:11,220 --> 02:14:09,460
absorb fats we don't utilize fats and

3205
02:14:12,780 --> 02:14:11,230
then you won't be utilizing or absorbing

3206
02:14:14,670 --> 02:14:12,790
minerals either I would be getting on

3207
02:14:15,960 --> 02:14:14,680
the ultimate enzymes from youngevity I'd

3208
02:14:17,880 --> 02:14:15,970
be making sure I was taken with all my

3209
02:14:20,130 --> 02:14:17,890
meals to get optimal use of your

3210
02:14:22,890 --> 02:14:20,140
nutritional supplements order ultimate

3211
02:14:25,680 --> 02:14:22,900
enzymes from youngevity by calling eight

3212
02:14:28,170 --> 02:14:25,690
six six seven three five two four seven

3213
02:14:30,930 --> 02:14:28,180

zero that's eight six six seven three

3214

02:14:33,810 --> 02:14:30,940

five twenty four seventy or on the web

3215

02:14:41,490 --> 02:14:33,820

at bright side Bend calm that's bright

3216

02:14:45,330 --> 02:14:41,500

side been calm order today hi you

3217

02:14:48,540 --> 02:14:45,340

listening to the Paragon we have Greg

3218

02:14:50,790 --> 02:14:48,550

Bishop here and it's just a blast he

3219

02:14:53,370 --> 02:14:50,800

comes in we have no idea what we're

3220

02:14:55,890 --> 02:14:53,380

going to talk about and something starts

3221

02:15:02,160 --> 02:14:55,900

and now I'm trying to remember my first

3222

02:15:04,170 --> 02:15:02,170

job in radio WPI d Piedmont Alabama my

3223

02:15:06,720 --> 02:15:04,180

first job in radio you know maybe they

3224

02:15:12,660 --> 02:15:06,730

should carry the power cast you know

3225

02:15:13,560 --> 02:15:12,670

really what do you think preacher that'd

3226

02:15:16,260 --> 02:15:13,570

be perfect

3227

02:15:18,300 --> 02:15:16,270

that was Chapman's Chapel by the way I

3228

02:15:21,000 --> 02:15:18,310

don't know if they're still there or not

3229

02:15:25,760 --> 02:15:21,010

sounds like a fun after it's fun Sunday

3230

02:15:28,320 --> 02:15:25,770

morning actually hmm can I get a witness

3231

02:15:30,150 --> 02:15:28,330

let me tell you something out the rest

3232

02:15:32,370 --> 02:15:30,160

of the story as Paul Harvey would say

3233

02:15:33,330 --> 02:15:32,380

good day no Paul hardly would say the

3234

02:15:38,190 --> 02:15:33,340

rest of the story

3235

02:15:40,110 --> 02:15:38,200

their thing following weekend I was

3236

02:15:43,860 --> 02:15:40,120

sitting there again waiting for this to

3237

02:15:47,280 --> 02:15:43,870

resume they never came back skipped out

3238

02:15:49,500 --> 02:15:47,290

huh I guess or maybe they didn't have

3239

02:15:50,040 --> 02:15:49,510

their \$40 for the hour or whatever it

3240

02:15:53,190 --> 02:15:50,050

cost

3241

02:15:56,370 --> 02:15:53,200

oh yeah we're talking about money and a

3242

02:15:59,400 --> 02:15:56,380

small radio station many many many many

3243

02:16:04,200 --> 02:15:59,410

many years ago yeah get the money first

3244

02:16:07,170 --> 02:16:04,210

right any more questions from people

3245

02:16:09,420 --> 02:16:07,180

I do I've got a good one here from srl

3246

02:16:15,540 --> 02:16:09,430

actually great survival Research

3247

02:16:18,270 --> 02:16:15,550

Laboratories I'm not sure sounds good

3248

02:16:20,220 --> 02:16:18,280

yeah we should have him post on the on

3249

02:16:23,160 --> 02:16:20,230

the forum what srl stands for it's

3250

02:16:25,709 --> 02:16:23,170

probably Steve our Lois or something yes

3251
02:16:27,690 --> 02:16:25,719
but in the immense effort of extracting

3252
02:16:30,650 --> 02:16:27,700
oneself from the seemingly hopeless

3253
02:16:33,120 --> 02:16:30,660
morass commonly referred to as ufology

3254
02:16:35,430 --> 02:16:33,130
quote unquote out of the box thinkers

3255
02:16:37,890 --> 02:16:35,440
have been suggested in providing

3256
02:16:39,660 --> 02:16:37,900
meaningful traction in the spirit of

3257
02:16:41,549 --> 02:16:39,670
said traction I would like to ask if

3258
02:16:42,719 --> 02:16:41,559
there has been any consideration given

3259
02:16:45,990 --> 02:16:42,729
to the Pennings

3260
02:16:48,450 --> 02:16:46,000
of either Jeffry crippled or Bernardo

3261
02:16:51,570 --> 02:16:48,460
Kastrup I'm not even familiar with those

3262
02:16:53,459 --> 02:16:51,580
two names if not an outside of the

3263
02:16:57,900 --> 02:16:53,469

present company who else may be

3264

02:17:01,830 --> 02:16:57,910

suggested as plausible who's Jeffrey

3265

02:17:03,540 --> 02:17:01,840

and Bernardo Castro Greg or no

3266

02:17:06,600 --> 02:17:03,550

no I haven't heard of crippled I have

3267

02:17:09,650 --> 02:17:06,610

but I haven't read any of his stuff this

3268

02:17:12,030 --> 02:17:09,660

the the out-of-the-box thinking that

3269

02:17:14,400 --> 02:17:12,040

that I've mentioned before and I always

3270

02:17:17,820 --> 02:17:14,410

go back to of course our you know Kailen

3271

02:17:19,830 --> 02:17:17,830

delay and then there's others like Jim

3272

02:17:24,350 --> 02:17:19,840

brand and stuff the couple of books he

3273

02:17:31,370 --> 02:17:28,530

who was the guy that wrote the I can see

3274

02:17:36,030 --> 02:17:31,380

the cover but I can't think of it and

3275

02:17:38,759 --> 02:17:36,040

such a strange thing as unconventional

3276

02:17:43,919 --> 02:17:38,769

frock flying objects by Paul Hill read

3277

02:17:44,549 --> 02:17:43,929

that one very interesting any a streamer

3278

02:17:47,850 --> 02:17:44,559

stuff

3279

02:17:49,650 --> 02:17:47,860

who else is very influential Robert

3280

02:17:52,680 --> 02:17:49,660

Anton Wilson and we've talked about him

3281

02:17:54,540 --> 02:17:52,690

on my show and that's just a you know a

3282

02:17:57,780 --> 02:17:54,550

way of looking at about looking at

3283

02:18:00,419 --> 02:17:57,790

things and thinking about them yeah Greg

3284

02:18:01,740 --> 02:18:00,429

little his couple of books people of the

3285

02:18:05,759 --> 02:18:01,750

web and what was the other one do you

3286

02:18:07,709 --> 02:18:05,769

remember the other net title no I'm not

3287

02:18:10,350 --> 02:18:07,719

I haven't really read little stuff but

3288

02:18:13,200 --> 02:18:10,360

several people did I respect and think

3289

02:18:14,969 --> 02:18:13,210

highly of him yeah Mac Tony's book the

3290

02:18:16,830 --> 02:18:14,979

crypto terrestrials at that one I

3291

02:18:18,240 --> 02:18:16,840

thought was you know apart from him

3292

02:18:19,950 --> 02:18:18,250

being a friend of mine I thought it and

3293

02:18:21,719 --> 02:18:19,960

he was you know we've had you know

3294

02:18:24,660 --> 02:18:21,729

talked about him on the show on your

3295

02:18:27,150 --> 02:18:24,670

show quite a bit well that's another one

3296

02:18:29,190 --> 02:18:27,160

I'm Bearden is one that died I always

3297

02:18:32,040 --> 02:18:29,200

found fascinating some of his stuff is

3298

02:18:35,850 --> 02:18:32,050

pretty out there but but really smart

3299

02:18:37,589 --> 02:18:35,860

very very smart enough to speed yeah I'm

3300

02:18:39,750 --> 02:18:37,599

not standing next to my bookshelf and

3301

02:18:41,759 --> 02:18:39,760

there's there's many many many more but

3302

02:18:43,940 --> 02:18:41,769

these are not names you normally hear

3303

02:18:47,190 --> 02:18:43,950

associated with you I made Michelle

3304

02:18:49,919 --> 02:18:47,200

another one of the valets influences

3305

02:18:57,690 --> 02:18:49,929

yeah for he wrote some books back in the

3306

02:19:01,080 --> 02:18:57,700

1950s yeah you know Charles Ford I think

3307

02:19:04,320 --> 02:19:01,090

anybody who's really looking to get a

3308

02:19:07,169 --> 02:19:04,330

sense of the how bewildering all these

3309

02:19:09,299 --> 02:19:07,179

subjects can be there's no better place

3310

02:19:13,200 --> 02:19:09,309

to start than the three books of Charles

3311

02:19:16,080 --> 02:19:13,210

for it which of course wild towns low

3312

02:19:19,759 --> 02:19:16,090

and what the Damned book of the Damned

3313

02:19:22,860 --> 02:19:19,769

book of the Damned yeah very very very

3314

02:19:26,490 --> 02:19:22,870

highly recommended calling Wilson's

3315

02:19:29,280 --> 02:19:26,500

another one yes yes quite quite so very

3316

02:19:32,810 --> 02:19:29,290

good stuff I could come up with with

3317

02:19:35,940 --> 02:19:32,820

some other names as well Michael Talbot

3318

02:19:39,259 --> 02:19:35,950

universe Michael Talbot yeah extremely

3319

02:19:41,940 --> 02:19:39,269

good Terence Mckenna another just

3320

02:19:45,150 --> 02:19:41,950

amazingly out-of-the-box thinker just an

3321

02:19:48,270 --> 02:19:45,160

incredible insight and just an amazing

3322

02:19:52,260 --> 02:19:48,280

out-of-the-box thinker I can't recommend

3323

02:20:00,240 --> 02:19:52,270

his work enough mm-hmm exactly

3324

02:20:02,219 --> 02:20:00,250

yeah except you know forget Keo who

3325

02:20:04,950 --> 02:20:02,229

would you suggest as an out-of-the-box

3326

02:20:06,780 --> 02:20:04,960

thinker is a good person to read well

3327

02:20:09,990 --> 02:20:06,790

the classic out-of-the-box thinker was

3328

02:20:12,120 --> 02:20:10,000

none other than John keel right you know

3329

02:20:13,710 --> 02:20:12,130

Greg mentioned keel and belly first off

3330

02:20:16,110 --> 02:20:13,720

I would go with him I would go with

3331

02:20:18,540 --> 02:20:16,120

those certainly I would agree about the

3332

02:20:21,480 --> 02:20:18,550

crypto terrestrials because the late Mac

3333

02:20:23,791 --> 02:20:21,490

Tony's took us in directions that we

3334

02:20:26,701 --> 02:20:23,801

hadn't really explored that much

3335

02:20:30,711 --> 02:20:26,711

and it was so nice but so sad because it

3336

02:20:33,780 --> 02:20:30,721

was like a sketch of a much larger idea

3337

02:20:36,480 --> 02:20:33,790

and he didn't have the time to flesh it

3338

02:20:38,341 --> 02:20:36,490

out and unfortunately I don't see other

3339

02:20:40,051 --> 02:20:38,351

people really fleshing it out that much

3340

02:20:43,501 --> 02:20:40,061

and we talk about all these different

3341

02:20:46,320 --> 02:20:43,511

people and authors and and the thing is

3342

02:20:47,820 --> 02:20:46,330

that a lot of them don't agree with each

3343

02:20:50,730 --> 02:20:47,830

other and they have all kinds of

3344

02:20:53,730 --> 02:20:50,740

different ideas and that's good that's

3345

02:20:56,761 --> 02:20:53,740

perfect you know it's nice to live in

3346

02:20:58,110 --> 02:20:56,771

somebody's you know a headspace or

3347

02:21:00,661 --> 02:20:58,120

they're there they're there their

3348

02:21:02,310 --> 02:21:00,671

theories for a while and take from them

3349

02:21:04,140 --> 02:21:02,320

what you you think is important or

3350

02:21:05,131 --> 02:21:04,150

interesting you don't have to buy a hook

3351

02:21:07,051 --> 02:21:05,141

line and sinker

3352

02:21:11,041 --> 02:21:07,061

no you don't even have to like any of it

3353

02:21:12,600 --> 02:21:11,051

but but the point is to to read things

3354

02:21:14,820 --> 02:21:12,610

that are different and expose yourself

3355

02:21:16,291 --> 02:21:14,830

the things that are different because as

3356

02:21:18,661 --> 02:21:16,301

we were talking about before you know

3357

02:21:20,371 --> 02:21:18,671

that it you will indirectly come to some

3358

02:21:23,640 --> 02:21:20,381

of these ideas on your own just by

3359

02:21:25,320 --> 02:21:23,650

absorbing all this information and to

3360

02:21:28,711 --> 02:21:25,330

some kind of understanding of it and it

3361

02:21:31,980 --> 02:21:28,721

might in it probably if it's valuable if

3362

02:21:36,570 --> 02:21:31,990

it's valid and and and you know and and

3363

02:21:41,190 --> 02:21:36,580

and you stick with it it's it will be

3364

02:21:43,350 --> 02:21:41,200

your eye you know that your your way of

3365

02:21:45,150 --> 02:21:43,360

looking at it and it's and there's a lot

3366

02:21:47,430 --> 02:21:45,160

of ideas under there as like I said we

3367

02:21:51,480 --> 02:21:47,440

talked about before that are in direct

3368

02:21:54,810 --> 02:21:51,490

and intuitional and what was intuitive

3369

02:21:56,791 --> 02:21:54,820

I'm sorry that you might not be able to

3370

02:21:59,060 --> 02:21:56,801

get across to other people but you've

3371

02:22:01,551 --> 02:21:59,070

enriched yourself about the subject by

3372

02:22:05,520 --> 02:22:01,561

exposing yourself to all these different

3373

02:22:07,741 --> 02:22:05,530

points of view I think somebody on UFO

3374

02:22:08,911 --> 02:22:07,751

mystic one time just said why don't we

3375

02:22:11,220 --> 02:22:08,921

live in these points one of the

3376

02:22:12,720 --> 02:22:11,230

commodores said it's it be it's fun to

3377

02:22:15,301 --> 02:22:12,730

live in somebody's point of view for a

3378

02:22:17,011 --> 02:22:15,311

while without buying into it you don't

3379

02:22:18,331 --> 02:22:17,021

have to buy into it that's a problem a

3380

02:22:20,310 --> 02:22:18,341

lot of people have it's like well this

3381

02:22:22,860 --> 02:22:20,320

is the person I follow and this is idea

3382

02:22:27,241 --> 02:22:22,870

that I have well if you're talking about

3383

02:22:29,520 --> 02:22:27,251

UFOs that's the exact wrong you're gonna

3384

02:22:31,741 --> 02:22:29,530

be wrong in so many ways yeah yeah you

3385

02:22:34,110 --> 02:22:31,751

can't you can't put all your chips on

3386

02:22:37,410 --> 02:22:34,120

one hand or all your eggs in one basket

3387

02:22:41,519 --> 02:22:37,420

I mean you should always read

3388

02:22:44,939 --> 02:22:41,529

research and do investigations from a

3389

02:22:47,760 --> 02:22:44,949

place of objectivity and not buying into

3390

02:22:50,849 --> 02:22:47,770

any of it you need to see what really

3391

02:22:54,269 --> 02:22:50,859

kind of strikes you deeply at your core

3392

02:22:56,610 --> 02:22:54,279

how you're in intuitive sense responds

3393

02:22:59,160 --> 02:22:56,620

to certain information some stuff has a

3394

02:23:02,460 --> 02:22:59,170

real ring to it other stuff you're like

3395

02:23:05,099 --> 02:23:02,470

yeah maybe yeah but there is a core of

3396

02:23:07,229 --> 02:23:05,109

information that will be important for

3397

02:23:09,240 --> 02:23:07,239

you if you allow yourself to be open and

3398

02:23:11,070 --> 02:23:09,250

objective enough yeah you have to

3399

02:23:12,990 --> 02:23:11,080

remember when you first started reading

3400

02:23:16,769 --> 02:23:13,000

UFO books and your childlike wonder

3401

02:23:18,420 --> 02:23:16,779

about it keep that you know it's really

3402

02:23:22,170 --> 02:23:18,430

hard to keep that after a while you get

3403

02:23:24,030 --> 02:23:22,180

cynical and jaded 'inna yeah and Jade it

3404

02:23:26,550 --> 02:23:24,040

and all that and yeah we're all cynical

3405

02:23:28,349 --> 02:23:26,560

and jaded yeah I know Jean is in you are

3406

02:23:31,469 --> 02:23:28,359

Chris and a lot of people listening but

3407

02:23:35,969 --> 02:23:31,479

you don't have to be I'm cynical he's

3408

02:23:38,519 --> 02:23:35,979

jaded okay but you know they're still

3409

02:23:40,710 --> 02:23:38,529

partly like you know that you know the

3410

02:23:42,420 --> 02:23:40,720

question that the listener asked the

3411

02:23:44,370 --> 02:23:42,430

person in the forum what kind of books I

3412

02:23:46,229 --> 02:23:44,380

mean that suddenly were like oh god this

3413

02:23:48,570 --> 02:23:46,239

person in that person and you know and

3414

02:23:51,240 --> 02:23:48,580

that excitement comes back and I you

3415

02:23:53,070 --> 02:23:51,250

know and if you don't lose that it's

3416

02:23:56,040 --> 02:23:53,080

great you'll just keep you just keep

3417

02:23:57,929 --> 02:23:56,050

looking and keep discussing and keep

3418

02:24:00,210 --> 02:23:57,939

exploring and that you know what is know

3419

02:24:02,550 --> 02:24:00,220

what life's about I guess that's why

3420

02:24:04,139 --> 02:24:02,560

we're still here yeah yeah the way we

3421

02:24:05,760 --> 02:24:04,149

have Greg Bishop and we have one more

3422

02:24:07,950 --> 02:24:05,770

segment a few more questions from

3423

02:24:10,530 --> 02:24:07,960

listeners to cover we won't get to all

3424

02:24:12,479 --> 02:24:10,540

of it and I looked and I noticed that

3425

02:24:16,500 --> 02:24:12,489

the last time Greg Bishop was on the

3426

02:24:19,380 --> 02:24:16,510

power cast was 2012 that's not right

3427

02:24:25,219 --> 02:24:19,390

we'll have to dress that with gene and

3428

02:24:30,750 --> 02:24:28,979

great minds think alike the network for

3429

02:24:35,449 --> 02:24:30,760

the independent-minded

3430

02:24:38,130 --> 02:24:35,459

the genesis communications network G C n

3431

02:24:40,080 --> 02:24:38,140

attack of the rock ODEs has been well

3432

02:24:41,910 --> 02:24:40,090

received by critics and readers alike

3433

02:24:44,460 --> 02:24:41,920

it's a thrill a minute story you'll

3434

02:24:46,800 --> 02:24:44,470

never forget a former US military

3435

02:24:49,080 --> 02:24:46,810

intelligence officer is haunted by

3436

02:24:51,689 --> 02:24:49,090

intense dreams about a beautiful woman

3437

02:24:54,449 --> 02:24:51,699

pleading for his help after a terrible

3438

02:24:56,580 --> 02:24:54,459

battle in outer space but the dreams

3439

02:24:58,559 --> 02:24:56,590

turn out to be true and thrust him into

3440

02:25:01,260 --> 02:24:58,569

a telepathic love affair with a woman

3441

02:25:03,599 --> 02:25:01,270

whose faraway planet is intent on

3442

02:25:06,449 --> 02:25:03,609

destroying the earth and now the

3443

02:25:08,880 --> 02:25:06,459

gripping tale continues in the coming of

3444

02:25:11,519 --> 02:25:08,890

the protectors it's the second book of

3445

02:25:13,710 --> 02:25:11,529

the rock ODEs trilogy a galaxy spanning

3446

02:25:16,769 --> 02:25:13,720

adventure that pits our hapless heroes

3447

02:25:18,569 --> 02:25:16,779

against powerful fanatical enemies that

3448

02:25:21,269 --> 02:25:18,579

threaten the lives of freedom loving

3449

02:25:24,019 --> 02:25:21,279

beings everywhere attack of the rock

3450

02:25:26,729 --> 02:25:24,029

ODEs and the coming of the protectors

3451

02:25:29,639 --> 02:25:26,739

classic science fiction at its best

3452

02:25:31,469 --> 02:25:29,649

available now for more details visit

3453

02:25:36,269 --> 02:25:31,479

Rocko is calm

3454

02:25:38,340 --> 02:25:36,279

that's our Ock o IDs calm we all have

3455

02:25:41,130 --> 02:25:38,350

our own idea about what being safe and

3456

02:25:42,960 --> 02:25:41,140

secure means the doors lock bills are

3457

02:25:44,760 --> 02:25:42,970

paid you've got a job that keeps the

3458

02:25:46,380 --> 02:25:44,770

lights on and a home to call your own

3459

02:25:49,461 --> 02:25:46,390

but what happens when Mother Nature

3460

02:25:53,761 --> 02:25:51,600

are you prepared to live without

3461

02:25:56,820 --> 02:25:53,771

electricity or passable roads for weeks

3462

02:25:59,131 --> 02:25:56,830

at a time do you even have a plan B if

3463

02:26:01,591 --> 02:25:59,141

you do are you willing to bet your life

3464

02:26:03,841 --> 02:26:01,601

on it children left with no home - no

3465

02:26:05,370 --> 02:26:03,851

one's coming to help them the first step

3466

02:26:07,470 --> 02:26:05,380

towards self-reliance in the face of

3467

02:26:09,450 --> 02:26:07,480

disaster is a visit to my Patriot

3468

02:26:11,600 --> 02:26:09,460

supply.com there you'll find the

3469

02:26:14,490 --> 02:26:11,610

absolute best prices on storable foods

3470

02:26:17,070 --> 02:26:14,500

non-gmo seeds emergency water filtration

3471

02:26:19,440 --> 02:26:17,080

devices and so much more all orders over

3472

02:26:21,870 --> 02:26:19,450

\$49 qualify for free shipping in the

3473

02:26:23,791 --> 02:26:21,880

lower 48 states call eight six six two

3474

02:26:25,770 --> 02:26:23,801

two nine oh nine two seven that's eight

3475

02:26:27,211 --> 02:26:25,780

six six two two nine oh nine two seven

3476
02:26:30,330 --> 02:26:27,221
and speak to one of our preparedness

3477
02:26:31,530 --> 02:26:30,340
advisors today or visit us at my Patriot

3478
02:26:33,330 --> 02:26:31,540
supply.com

3479
02:26:38,070 --> 02:26:33,340
remember before it's time to survive

3480
02:26:39,961 --> 02:26:38,080
it's time to prepare worried about

3481
02:26:42,150 --> 02:26:39,971
getting sick and feeling terrible for

3482
02:26:44,610 --> 02:26:42,160
days or even weeks you need em you dine

3483
02:26:46,051 --> 02:26:44,620
for a healthy immune system why gets

3484
02:26:48,570 --> 02:26:46,061
sick and bother with products that just

3485
02:26:50,730 --> 02:26:48,580
don't work for just a dollar a day em

3486
02:26:53,220 --> 02:26:50,740
you dine is all-natural and safe for all

3487
02:26:55,320 --> 02:26:53,230
lifestyles call eight six six two five

3488
02:26:58,261 --> 02:26:55,330

seven eight six six eight - bye now

3489

02:27:03,480 --> 02:26:58,271

before it's too late before you get sick

3490

02:27:05,671 --> 02:27:03,490

or go to immu Dyn e.com mu9 dot-com our

3491

02:27:08,671 --> 02:27:05,681

call eight six six two five seven eight

3492

02:27:10,620 --> 02:27:08,681

six six eight hunters anglers campers

3493

02:27:12,720 --> 02:27:10,630

and survivalists get back to nature

3494

02:27:14,940 --> 02:27:12,730

expand your horizons with the highest

3495

02:27:16,740 --> 02:27:14,950

quality most versatile unique sling

3496

02:27:19,591 --> 02:27:16,750

shots and sling bows on the market at

3497

02:27:22,200 --> 02:27:19,601

slingbow comms levo products are compact

3498

02:27:24,270 --> 02:27:22,210

and models start from just 1798 they're

3499

02:27:26,190 --> 02:27:24,280

perfect for your bug out bag or storing

3500

02:27:28,171 --> 02:27:26,200

in your vehicle give yourself and your

3501
02:27:30,421 --> 02:27:28,181
loved ones the excitement and tradition

3502
02:27:32,520 --> 02:27:30,431
of slingbow a new frontier in archery

3503
02:27:35,131 --> 02:27:32,530
and truly modern twist on this primitive

3504
02:27:37,980 --> 02:27:35,141
survival tool feel the thrill only at

3505
02:27:40,680 --> 02:27:37,990
slingbow comm what good is a big berkey

3506
02:27:42,900 --> 02:27:40,690
water filter we get that question a lot

3507
02:27:45,060 --> 02:27:42,910
here at big berkey water filters comm

3508
02:27:47,580 --> 02:27:45,070
and in a word the answer is protection

3509
02:27:49,650 --> 02:27:47,590
protection from water main breaks ecoli

3510
02:27:52,230 --> 02:27:49,660
contamination environmental chemical

3511
02:27:54,961 --> 02:27:52,240
spills pesticide runoff chlorine taste

3512
02:27:56,461 --> 02:27:54,971
and smell and all forms of fluoride plus

3513
02:27:58,790 --> 02:27:56,471

big berkey water filters are the

3514

02:28:00,380 --> 02:27:58,800

original gravity water filter system and

3515

02:28:03,260 --> 02:28:00,390

trusted on the market for a reason

3516

02:28:05,090 --> 02:28:03,270

tested by multiple independent NSF EPA

3517

02:28:07,370 --> 02:28:05,100

certified labs they are the gold

3518

02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:07,380

standard in water purification and only

3519

02:28:11,120 --> 02:28:09,359

one point seven cents a gallon a single

3520

02:28:11,719 --> 02:28:11,130

set of filters can last for five to ten

3521

02:28:14,630 --> 02:28:11,729

years

3522

02:28:16,520 --> 02:28:14,640

that means big savings big berkey the

3523

02:28:18,770 --> 02:28:16,530

one that's powerful enough to purify

3524

02:28:20,990 --> 02:28:18,780

stagnant pond water get a big berkey

3525

02:28:23,300 --> 02:28:21,000

today at big berkey water filters comm

3526

02:28:25,490 --> 02:28:23,310

GCN listeners receive five percent off

3527

02:28:27,469 --> 02:28:25,500

all ceramic filter systems visit our

3528

02:28:29,990 --> 02:28:27,479

website or call one eight seven seven

3529

02:28:33,170 --> 02:28:30,000

ninety nine Berkey that's 877 ninety

3530

02:28:40,160 --> 02:28:33,180

nine ber ke y big berkey water filters

3531

02:28:56,980 --> 02:28:49,080

[Music]

3532

02:28:59,920 --> 02:28:56,990

okay this is a fast evening now let me

3533

02:29:02,080 --> 02:28:59,930

tell you this is past my normal bedtime

3534

02:29:03,430 --> 02:29:02,090

okay I don't listen to the all night

3535

02:29:05,680 --> 02:29:03,440

show something where I used to when I

3536

02:29:07,120 --> 02:29:05,690

was a kid never went to sleep look you

3537

02:29:09,730 --> 02:29:07,130

know as they get a little older I get up

3538

02:29:11,740 --> 02:29:09,740

earlier in the morning and right now I'm

3539

02:29:15,010 --> 02:29:11,750

usually turned in but I'm still awake

3540

02:29:18,490 --> 02:29:15,020

and I have to blame only one person for

3541

02:29:21,340 --> 02:29:18,500

that that's Greg Bishop brim blame Chris

3542

02:29:22,360 --> 02:29:21,350

well I always blame the Chris but you

3543

02:29:24,880 --> 02:29:22,370

know he doesn't like to be playing

3544

02:29:27,510 --> 02:29:24,890

goalie oh man it's good to have some

3545

02:29:30,100 --> 02:29:27,520

company here in the blame Department

3546

02:29:31,930 --> 02:29:30,110

it's all right it's only it's come on

3547

02:29:33,880 --> 02:29:31,940

gene it's not even 11:00 o'clock at

3548

02:29:35,890 --> 02:29:33,890

night I mean you're doing good you sound

3549

02:29:37,420 --> 02:29:35,900

chipper what gene do you get up at like

3550

02:29:39,160 --> 02:29:37,430

you go to sleep at 6:00 at night and get

3551

02:29:41,920 --> 02:29:39,170

up at 3:00 in the morning already that

3552

02:29:47,800 --> 02:29:41,930

sounds like my wife no I get up about

3553

02:29:51,700 --> 02:29:47,810

6:30 in the morning or is this shadow

3554

02:29:53,230 --> 02:29:51,710

said yeah well I shouldn't laugh I'll

3555

02:29:55,690 --> 02:29:53,240

probably be heading there in the next 20

3556

02:29:58,120 --> 02:29:55,700

or 30 years myself maybe even soon okay

3557

02:30:00,640 --> 02:29:58,130

here's here's a good question again this

3558

02:30:02,350 --> 02:30:00,650

is from burnt State one of our premiere

3559

02:30:04,719 --> 02:30:02,360

posters that why isn't that guy a

3560

02:30:06,340 --> 02:30:04,729

moderator burnt State I wanted to be a

3561

02:30:08,410 --> 02:30:06,350

moderator yeah I think he should be I

3562

02:30:11,770 --> 02:30:08,420

mean he's spent a lot of time in the

3563

02:30:14,050 --> 02:30:11,780

forum some do outside ocean he makes me

3564

02:30:15,760 --> 02:30:14,060

think and I love that the posters on our

3565

02:30:18,130 --> 02:30:15,770

forms that make me think or my favorite

3566

02:30:20,490 --> 02:30:18,140

poster was in and he was a good one this

3567

02:30:24,670 --> 02:30:20,500

is a really good question

3568

02:30:27,100 --> 02:30:24,680

if you had a chance to time travel to be

3569

02:30:29,500 --> 02:30:27,110

a direct participant in a famous UFO

3570

02:30:32,290 --> 02:30:29,510

case or sighting which one would it be

3571

02:30:34,750 --> 02:30:32,300

and why and what role would you like to

3572

02:30:36,880 --> 02:30:34,760

play in the case I can't think of any

3573

02:30:40,900 --> 02:30:36,890

right now but one flashes in my mind the

3574

02:30:46,420 --> 02:30:40,910

Eagle River Wisconsin Jo Symington

3575

02:30:51,160 --> 02:30:46,430

pancake one you'd like to cook the

3576

02:30:53,050 --> 02:30:51,170

pancakes tell me about your pancakes

3577

02:30:56,860 --> 02:30:53,060

when you cook pancakes do they have

3578

02:30:59,080 --> 02:30:56,870

buckwheat in them I think yeah they said

3579

02:31:01,890 --> 02:30:59,090

they were regular old bland buckwheat

3580

02:31:04,190 --> 02:31:01,900

pancakes I don't know I mean I get the

3581

02:31:07,820 --> 02:31:04,200

kind of the suspicion that it was

3582

02:31:09,051 --> 02:31:07,830

hoax but if it wasn't I would love to I

3583

02:31:10,490 --> 02:31:09,061

don't know how I would participate I

3584

02:31:12,410 --> 02:31:10,500

guess I would have just liked to been

3585

02:31:14,990 --> 02:31:12,420

standing there with him with Joe

3586

02:31:17,600 --> 02:31:15,000

Symington I guess that's one of them

3587

02:31:18,620 --> 02:31:17,610

another one would be the can I have it

3588

02:31:21,560 --> 02:31:18,630

with maple syrup

3589

02:31:23,290 --> 02:31:21,570

yes gotta have the maple syrup with a

3590

02:31:28,610 --> 02:31:23,300

buckwheat pancakes

3591

02:31:30,921 --> 02:31:28,620

even if ET were to make them yeah maple

3592

02:31:36,591 --> 02:31:30,931

syrup from k ik for people that get that

3593

02:31:38,511 --> 02:31:36,601

joke oh that's too subtle I mean the

3594

02:31:39,710 --> 02:31:38,521

other one that just comes to like

3595

02:31:41,210 --> 02:31:39,720

springs to mind I'm sure I'm forgetting

3596

02:31:44,680 --> 02:31:41,220

so many great ones

3597

02:31:47,810 --> 02:31:44,690

well Rendlesham might be one but is the

3598

02:31:49,011 --> 02:31:47,820

Papua New Guinea one father William Gill

3599

02:31:51,410 --> 02:31:49,021

oh right

3600

02:31:53,990 --> 02:31:51,420

where he had the waving contest with the

3601

02:31:55,131 --> 02:31:54,000

yeah I love that one that's a classic

3602

02:31:56,660 --> 02:31:55,141

and I would have liked have been

3603

02:32:00,560 --> 02:31:56,670

standing there and had a pair of

3604

02:32:02,030 --> 02:32:00,570

binoculars yeah so yeah those are two

3605

02:32:04,850 --> 02:32:02,040

that there's a couple I can think of

3606

02:32:06,350 --> 02:32:04,860

right now and maybe sitting in sitting

3607

02:32:08,270 --> 02:32:06,360

in the room when Whitley Strieber gets

3608

02:32:10,460 --> 02:32:08,280

visited and see what happens well to see

3609

02:32:12,410 --> 02:32:10,470

if anything really happened yeah what

3610

02:32:13,970 --> 02:32:12,420

why what my suspicion is is that he's

3611

02:32:16,190 --> 02:32:13,980

lying there basically in an altered

3612

02:32:17,600 --> 02:32:16,200

state and and either not moving or

3613

02:32:23,230 --> 02:32:17,610

twitching a bit and that's about it

3614

02:32:26,000 --> 02:32:23,240

I like the twitching that sounds curious

3615

02:32:27,530 --> 02:32:26,010

twitching okay now of course Whitley

3616

02:32:30,051 --> 02:32:27,540

Strieber will never come on because he

3617

02:32:33,410 --> 02:32:30,061

said gene Steinberg said I was twitchy

3618

02:32:35,570 --> 02:32:33,420

and Shipp said I was twitching therefore

3619

02:32:38,030 --> 02:32:35,580

I will not come on that show well then

3620

02:32:39,320 --> 02:32:38,040

that's his loss but it I'm not saying

3621

02:32:40,610 --> 02:32:39,330

this but good most people are gonna say

3622

02:32:42,350 --> 02:32:40,620

whoa because you think he imagined it

3623

02:32:44,631 --> 02:32:42,360

all it's like no that has nothing to do

3624

02:32:47,120 --> 02:32:44,641

with it I think that whatever happened

3625

02:32:49,881 --> 02:32:47,130

to him at some level was quite real and

3626

02:32:52,430 --> 02:32:49,891

was from an external source I'm pretty

3627

02:32:55,160 --> 02:32:52,440

sure of that now past that I don't know

3628

02:32:58,131 --> 02:32:55,170

you know how it breaks down into what

3629

02:33:01,671 --> 02:32:58,141

really happened how much he confabulated

3630

02:33:03,051 --> 02:33:01,681

himself or whatever but it would be

3631

02:33:04,881 --> 02:33:03,061

really interesting to be in the room

3632

02:33:06,770 --> 02:33:04,891

when that's happening or any abduction

3633

02:33:09,140 --> 02:33:06,780

really just to see if something what the

3634

02:33:10,790 --> 02:33:09,150

hell's going on what about the hills I

3635

02:33:12,650 --> 02:33:10,800

think that probably would have been

3636

02:33:15,921 --> 02:33:12,660

interesting to just to see it was going

3637

02:33:16,910 --> 02:33:15,931

you know was going on I I have no idea

3638

02:33:18,710 --> 02:33:16,920

what whatever

3639

02:33:19,969 --> 02:33:18,720

what I would have seen though I really

3640

02:33:21,080 --> 02:33:19,979

don't most people would have said well

3641

02:33:22,460 --> 02:33:21,090

you would have seen if ship and the

3642

02:33:24,710 --> 02:33:22,470

thing came down and then they come out

3643

02:33:26,630 --> 02:33:24,720

and stop him on the road and I don't

3644

02:33:27,920 --> 02:33:26,640

know if I would have seen that I don't

3645

02:33:30,770 --> 02:33:27,930

know if anybody third party observer

3646

02:33:34,280 --> 02:33:30,780

would see that and that's not to say

3647

02:33:36,650 --> 02:33:34,290

that again that they made it up or it

3648

02:33:39,469 --> 02:33:36,660

was a hoax or it was a misidentification

3649

02:33:43,640 --> 02:33:39,479

or a fugue state or what I have no idea

3650

02:33:45,380 --> 02:33:43,650

but a lot of the UFO cases that are

3651
02:33:47,480 --> 02:33:45,390
reported to us if they have if they're

3652
02:33:48,950 --> 02:33:47,490
more than just lights in the sky or a

3653
02:33:51,800 --> 02:33:48,960
daylight disc or something like that

3654
02:33:53,510 --> 02:33:51,810
some kind of interaction I get the

3655
02:33:56,390 --> 02:33:53,520
feeling that if I was a third party

3656
02:33:58,490 --> 02:33:56,400
observer observer of this I would not

3657
02:34:02,780 --> 02:33:58,500
have the same report on it that the the

3658
02:34:04,610 --> 02:34:02,790
witness did yeah yeah it's almost

3659
02:34:06,620 --> 02:34:04,620
guaranteed that you wouldn't yeah I mean

3660
02:34:08,570 --> 02:34:06,630
this is not it's not a new idea either

3661
02:34:10,760 --> 02:34:08,580
that the just I think the lay came up

3662
02:34:13,610 --> 02:34:10,770
with this the proximity to whatever's

3663
02:34:17,360 --> 02:34:13,620

going on the closer you get to it the

3664

02:34:20,570 --> 02:34:17,370

more you get affected by it at the time

3665

02:34:23,030 --> 02:34:20,580

and more importantly later yeah you know

3666

02:34:27,170 --> 02:34:23,040

the proximity to whatever the phenomena

3667

02:34:28,490 --> 02:34:27,180

is affects your perception of it that

3668

02:34:29,660 --> 02:34:28,500

answer the question I can't remember

3669

02:34:31,820 --> 02:34:29,670

what the question was any important

3670

02:34:35,630 --> 02:34:31,830

right so I will make up a question to

3671

02:34:38,210 --> 02:34:35,640

feel I like to visit as a time traveler

3672

02:34:40,390 --> 02:34:38,220

and what role would you play yeah I

3673

02:34:42,860 --> 02:34:40,400

would always I would like to be a

3674

02:34:46,640 --> 02:34:42,870

observer that was looking at all these

3675

02:34:49,190 --> 02:34:46,650

things from from maybe not even near the

3676
02:34:51,200 --> 02:34:49,200
near the witnesses like away from them

3677
02:34:53,870 --> 02:34:51,210
not near the group of witnesses but off

3678
02:34:56,960 --> 02:34:53,880
by myself at another vantage point right

3679
02:35:00,020 --> 02:34:56,970
an overview an overview yeah without

3680
02:35:02,600 --> 02:35:00,030
binoculars alternate view anyway yeah

3681
02:35:05,480 --> 02:35:02,610
well what is he this comes from Joey 22

3682
02:35:07,190 --> 02:35:05,490
Joey K 22 and it has to be the last

3683
02:35:08,660 --> 02:35:07,200
question I think yeah he's been a member

3684
02:35:10,760 --> 02:35:08,670
for a long time you pulled him out of

3685
02:35:13,219 --> 02:35:10,770
the woodwork he spent five years and

3686
02:35:15,170 --> 02:35:13,229
only asked 31 questions or had 31

3687
02:35:17,960 --> 02:35:15,180
messages on our form what is your theory

3688
02:35:19,370 --> 02:35:17,970

on Bigfoot Greg and exactly what are

3689

02:35:21,530 --> 02:35:19,380

people seen when they claim to see a

3690

02:35:23,420 --> 02:35:21,540

classic Bigfoot is it rational to

3691

02:35:25,790 --> 02:35:23,430

theorize a Bigfoot is an

3692

02:35:28,610 --> 02:35:25,800

interdimensional travel traveler since

3693

02:35:30,380 --> 02:35:28,620

physical evidence eludes us yeah I

3694

02:35:30,830 --> 02:35:30,390

pretty much agree with that assessment I

3695

02:35:34,189 --> 02:35:30,840

don't think

3696

02:35:36,410 --> 02:35:34,199

Bigfoot is a hairy hominid that lives in

3697

02:35:38,630 --> 02:35:36,420

places where we can't find them yeah

3698

02:35:40,130 --> 02:35:38,640

karl shuker and Loren Coleman David

3699

02:35:42,019 --> 02:35:40,140

Childress Nicorette from the probably

3700

02:35:44,240 --> 02:35:42,029

disagree with you on that freeze with me

3701
02:35:47,540 --> 02:35:44,250
but Nick Nick Nick would agree yeah yeah

3702
02:35:50,689 --> 02:35:47,550
as far as we can hammer definitions in

3703
02:35:54,740 --> 02:35:50,699
in in language is that I think it is a a

3704
02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:54,750
paranormal entity which is physical at

3705
02:35:59,660 --> 02:35:57,359
some times or has properties of being

3706
02:36:01,250 --> 02:35:59,670
physical occasionally and it's kind of

3707
02:36:02,929 --> 02:36:01,260
like UFOs you know every time you see a

3708
02:36:05,479 --> 02:36:02,939
video or something if it's not a hoax

3709
02:36:07,519 --> 02:36:05,489
it's like why is it so far away or why

3710
02:36:09,229 --> 02:36:07,529
is it well I don't know what people

3711
02:36:11,540 --> 02:36:09,239
think of the Patterson film but why is

3712
02:36:14,149 --> 02:36:11,550
it always so indistinct yeah blob

3713
02:36:17,719 --> 02:36:14,159

Squatch yeah exactly and the funny thing

3714

02:36:24,889 --> 02:36:17,729

is like UFO videos and films the closer

3715

02:36:27,769 --> 02:36:24,899

it is the faker it looks it was in the

3716

02:36:29,630 --> 02:36:27,779

Amazon he had a sighting of what he

3717

02:36:31,700 --> 02:36:29,640

described as exactly like the famous

3718

02:36:33,559 --> 02:36:31,710

George Adamski photographs the three

3719

02:36:35,689 --> 02:36:33,569

balls underneath yes and it flew right

3720

02:36:38,359 --> 02:36:35,699

over him and he said it looked okay now

3721

02:36:40,399 --> 02:36:38,369

but it was will yeah before we get too

3722

02:36:42,500 --> 02:36:40,409

hokey we gotta kind of wrap this up Greg

3723

02:36:44,359 --> 02:36:42,510

Bishop please tell our listeners where

3724

02:36:46,309 --> 02:36:44,369

they can find more of the things that

3725

02:36:48,830 --> 02:36:46,319

you do or don't do depending on your

3726

02:36:51,229 --> 02:36:48,840

point of view until I write something

3727

02:36:54,139 --> 02:36:51,239

else which I'm kind of working on the

3728

02:36:56,660 --> 02:36:54,149

last remaining public thing that I do is

3729

02:37:00,500 --> 02:36:56,670

my radio show radio misterioso which is

3730

02:37:04,040 --> 02:37:00,510

on if it is on live on Sundays from 8:00

3731

02:37:06,859 --> 02:37:04,050

to 10:00 p.m. Pacific time at kill radio

3732

02:37:10,090 --> 02:37:06,869

org just a lot how it's spelled or they

3733

02:37:15,170 --> 02:37:10,100

can go to radio misterioso ra di o mi

3734

02:37:17,660 --> 02:37:15,180

STR io Sol Dec it is in Spanish dot-com

3735

02:37:20,330 --> 02:37:17,670

there are archive shows there you can

3736

02:37:21,979 --> 02:37:20,340

also subscribe to it on iTunes they're

3737

02:37:23,090 --> 02:37:21,989

done live if you hear them live it's

3738

02:37:24,380 --> 02:37:23,100

probably the only time you ever gonna

3739

02:37:26,330 --> 02:37:24,390

hear them that way because I will

3740

02:37:28,000 --> 02:37:26,340

usually do a bit of editing a little or

3741

02:37:31,910 --> 02:37:28,010

a lot but somewhere in the middle

3742

02:37:35,330 --> 02:37:31,920

usually and all I have to say is usually

3743

02:37:36,620 --> 02:37:35,340

what is said on the show and/or when I'm

3744

02:37:39,950 --> 02:37:36,630

doing an interview like I am with you

3745

02:37:42,171 --> 02:37:39,960

guys my doesn't talk he has an oath of

3746

02:37:44,780 --> 02:37:42,181

silence so he says nothing

3747

02:37:47,631 --> 02:37:44,790

my favorite show to be a guest on well

3748

02:37:50,270 --> 02:37:47,641

thank you first I mean that I said that

3749

02:37:52,371 --> 02:37:50,280

many times let's do our wrap-up you can

3750

02:37:54,140 --> 02:37:52,381

find us on Twitter we're known as the

3751

02:37:57,261 --> 02:37:54,150

para cast look for the power cast on

3752

02:37:59,810 --> 02:37:57,271

Twitter look for two separate power cast

3753

02:38:01,520 --> 02:37:59,820

fan clubs on Facebook if we were to

3754

02:38:03,740 --> 02:38:01,530

combine them we'd have to kill one and

3755

02:38:06,081 --> 02:38:03,750

that's not going to happen we don't like

3756

02:38:08,270 --> 02:38:06,091

to kill anything and well so we have

3757

02:38:10,490 --> 02:38:08,280

that other special service called the

3758

02:38:14,091 --> 02:38:10,500

power cast plus plus stop the power cast

3759

02:38:14,631 --> 02:38:14,101

calm PL us stop the power cast calm go

3760

02:38:18,350 --> 02:38:14,641

there

3761

02:38:21,110 --> 02:38:18,360

subscribe get an ad-free version of this

3762

02:38:23,841 --> 02:38:21,120

radio show and the after the power cast

3763

02:38:26,720 --> 02:38:23,851

exclusive podcasts only to power cast

3764

02:38:30,530 --> 02:38:26,730

plus members visit Chris's sight our

3765

02:38:32,240 --> 02:38:30,540

strange planet calm our strange planet

3766

02:38:34,850 --> 02:38:32,250

calm just like it sounds

3767

02:38:36,650 --> 02:38:34,860

you can order his books there get them

3768

02:38:38,780 --> 02:38:36,660

autograph for the print versions you

3769

02:38:40,820 --> 02:38:38,790

can't really autograph it Kindle

3770

02:38:42,350 --> 02:38:40,830

versions but that's how it goes Greg

3771

02:38:44,541 --> 02:38:42,360

Bishop thanks for joining us on the

3772

02:38:53,300 --> 02:38:44,551

power cast thanks very much guys I

3773

02:38:59,849 --> 02:38:56,820

the para cast featuring Jean Steinberg

3774

02:39:02,690 --> 02:38:59,859

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3775

02:39:06,450 --> 02:39:02,700

presentation of making the impossible

